

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

INTRODUCTION

This container list provides intellectual access to the Hawaii State Archives Photograph Collections. The list is divided into four sections which reflect the organization of the photograph collections:

1. Loose photographs
2. Oversize photographs
3. Photograph Albums

The loose photographs are subdivided into a general collection followed by named collections in alphabetical order. Each collection of loose photographs is arranged alphabetically by subject at the folder level.

The oversize photographs are arranged alphabetically by general subject, and thereunder alphabetically by photograph or group of photographs. The list is cross-referenced to folders.

The photograph albums are arranged by album number. Several methods have been used to list album contents. There is no overall listing by subject cross-referenced to individual albums.

The Archives also has aerial photographs. Ask the Reference Archivist to see the Finding Aid to Aerial Photographs.

In addition to photographs, the Archives has a collection of photographic negatives. The negative index is in two parts: people and subject by individual negative. It is located in card index "B" in the reference room.

There are no restrictions on access. Reproduction is governed by U.S. copyright law. Specific restrictions exist in some cases. See the Archives Procedures Manual, Policy on use of the Photograph Collections.

Rev 11/2005

IV Restrictions / Copyright

Photograph

As a public institution, the Hawaii State Archives generally regards its records open for public use, except as restricted by law. For photographers / photocopiers / scanners, Archives staff are to inform users that federal copyright restrictions may apply and that the user assumes the responsibility to resolve any questions regarding copyright or right to privacy that may arise from use of the material. Information regarding use of material in specific photograph collections is as follows:

- A. George Bacon Collection
 - 1. No restrictions on use.
 - 2. Credit: George Bacon Collection, Hawaii State Archives.
- B. Nancy Bannick Collection
 - 1. No restrictions on use.
 - 2. Credit: Nancy Bannick Collection, Hawaii State Archives.
- C. Brother G. Bertram Collection
 - 1. No restrictions on use.
 - 2. Credit: Brother G. Bertram Collection, Hawaii State Archives.
- D. Camera Hawaii
 - 1. Restricted. Patron must secure from Camera Hawaii written permission to reproduce images and submit same to Hawaii State Archives.
 - 2. In the absence of written permission, patron may make photocopies for the sole purpose of submitting same to Camera Hawaii to identify the photo.
 - 3. Contact: Kiyo Nakamura
P.O. Box 22907
Honolulu, HI 96823-2907
- E. Admiral Furlong Collection
 - 1. No restrictions on use.
 - 2. Credit: Admiral Furlong Collection, Hawaii State Archives.
- F. Duke Kahanamoku
 - 1. Restricted. All requests for reproductions of photos, other likenesses, and memorabilia of Duke Kahanamoku should be referred to:

Donald N. Love
Malama Pono Ltd.
P.O. Box 481
Ross, CA 94957

Ph: 415-272-9998
Fax: 415-358-8727
Email: donnlove@mac.com

- 2. Hawaii State Archives will not accept or process any order for the above, regardless of intended use, without receipt of written permission from Mr. Love

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-1		AIRLINES
	1	Hawaiian
	2	Hawaiian
	3	Inter-Island Airways
	4	Inter-Island Airways
		Pan American
	5	California Clipper
	6	China Clipper
	7	Clipper
	8	Clipper
	9	Hawaiian Clipper
PP-2	10	Honolulu Clipper
	11	United
		AIRPORTS
	1	Hawaii
	2	Kauai, Lanai
	3	Maui
	4	Molokai
	5	Oahu
	6	ALOHA WEEK
	7	ALOHA WEEK & HOOLAULEA
		ANIMALS
PP-3	8	A-C
	9	D (except dogs)
	10	Dogs
	11	Dogs
	12	E-H
	13	I-Z
	1	ANZUS Council Conference
	2	ARCHIVES (for Building, see Govt Bldgs)
	3	AUTOMOBILES
		AVIATION
	4	Mostly airplanes
	5	Mostly people
	6	Mostly people
	7	Dole Flight (1927)
	8	Dole Flight (1927)
	9	Kingsford-Smith (Oct 1928 & 1934)
	10	Maitland & Hegenberger (Jun 1927)
	11	Mars, J. C. Bud (January 1911)
	12	Navy Flight (Jan 12, 1934) San Francisco-Honolulu
	13	Pangborn & Turner (Nov 1934)
	14	Rodgers, John; Smith & Bronte
		AWARDS
	15	Trophies & Medals

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-4	1	BALLOONS
	2	BANDS
	3	Harry Owens/Royal Hawaiian Hotel
	4	Royal Hawaiian
	5	Royal Hawaiian (with Henri Berger)
	6	BILLBOARDS
	7	BANQUETS/PARTIES
	8	BIRDS
		BOATS
	9	Canoes (early)
	10	Canoes
	11	Canoes
PP-5	12	Canoes
	1	Canoes with sails
	2	Canoes with sails
	3	Crafts
	4	Crafts
	5	Models
	6	Sampan
	7	Sampan
	8	Myrtle Boat Club (boats, rowing)
	9	Myrtle Boat Club (boats, rowing)
PP-6	1	BRIDGES
	2	BUGGIES
		BUILDINGS
		Business
	3	A-C
	4	D-G
	5	Ha
	6	He-Hu
	7	I-K
	8	L
	9	Ma-Mc
PP-7	10	Me-Mo
	11	N-R
	1	S-V
	2	W-Z
	3	Alexander and Baldwin
	4	Alexander and Baldwin
	5	American Factors (formerly H. Hackfeld)
	6	American Factors (formerly H. Hackfeld)
	7	Bank of Hawaii
	8	Bank of Hawaii
	9	Bishop Bank/Bishop National Bank (now First Hawaiian Bank)

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		BUILDINGS (continued)
		Business (continued)
PP-7	10	Bishop Bank/Bishop National Bank (now First Hawaiian Bank)
	11	C. Brewer & Company
PP-8	1	Castle & Cooke
	2	Cooke Trust Company
	3	Davies, Theo H.
	4	Dillingham & Company, Dillingham Transportation
	5	Gump
	6	Hall, E. O.
	7	Hawaiian Electric Company
	8	Hawaiian Electric Company
	9	Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association Experiment Station
	10	Hollister Drug Company
	11	Honolulu Advertiser Publishing Co.
	12	Honolulu Iron Works
	13	Lau Yee Chai
	14	Lewers & Cooke
		Government
	15	A-C
	16	D-K
	17	L-Z
PP-9	1	Agriculture and Forestry
	2	Aliiolani Hale Judiciary Building
	3	Aliiolani Hale Judiciary Building
	4	Aliiolani Hale Judiciary Building
	5	Aliiolani Hale Judiciary Building
	6	Aloha Tower
	7	Archives (old)
	8	Archives
	9	Court House (old)
	10	Federal Building
	11	Honolulu Hale (City Hall)
	12	Honolulu Hale (City Hall)
PP-10	1	Hulihee Palace
	2	Immigration Station
	3	Immigration Quarantine Station (Sand Island)
	4	Immigration Quarantine Station (Sand Island)
	5	Iolani Palace (old)
		Iolani Palace
	6	1880's
	7	1890's
	8	1900-1929

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		BUILDINGS (continued)
		Government (continued)
		Iolani Palace (Continued)
PP-10	9	1930-1949
	10	1950-present
	11	Bandstand
PP-11	12	Barracks (before 1930)
	1	Barracks (after 1930)
	2	Bungalow
	3	Furnishings
	4	Grounds (before 1900)
	5	Grounds (after 1900)
	6	Grounds (after 1900)
	7	Interior
	8	Interior
	9	Interior
PP-12		Throne Room
	10	Throne Room
	11	Kapuaiwa Building
	12	Kekuanaoa (Territorial Building)
	13	Library, Main Branch
	1	Library, Other Branches
	2	Natatorium (War Memorial)
	3	Post Office (includes Kamehameha V Post Office)
	4	State Capitol
	5	Washington Place
	6	Grounds
	7	Interior
	8	Termite damage and repairs
		Water Supply Pumping Stations
	9	A-M
	10	N-W and unidentified
		Public
PP-13	11	A-Z
	12	Bishop Museum
	13	Honolulu Academy of Arts
	14	Honolulu Academy of Arts
	1	Mission House
	2	Mission House
	3	YMCA
	4	YWCA
		CATTLE
	5	Ranching
	6	Ranching
	7	Shipping

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-13	8	CHILDREN
	9	CHILDREN
	10	CHILDREN
PP-14	1	Costumes/Pageants
	2	Costumes/Pageants
		CHINESE
	3	Groups
	4	Men
	5	Women and Children
	6	Women and Children
	7	CHRISTMAS IN HAWAII
		CHURCHES
	8	A-B
	9	C
	10	D-J
PP-15	1	K-L
	2	M-R
	3	S
	4	T-Z
	5	Central Union
	6	First Chinese Church of Christ
	7	First Church of Christ Scientist
	8	Fort Street Church
	9	Japanese Temples
	10	Kaunakapili
	11	Kawaiahao
	12	Kawaiahao
PP-16	1	Our Lady of Peace
	2	St. Andrew's Cathedral
		CLUBS
	3	A-E
	4	F-J
	5	K-N
	6	O
	7	P-S
	8	T-Z
	9	Myrtle Boat Club
PP-17	1	COFFEE: MILLS; PLANTATIONS
	2	COMMUNICATIONS
	3	COMMUNICATIONS
	4	CONSERVATION: WATER & SOIL; CCC
	5	DAIRIES
	6	DAMS
	7	DRAMATICS
	8	DRAMATICS

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-17	9	EARTHQUAKES
	10	EMBLEMS: STATE SEAL & COAT OF ARMS
		EPIDEMICS
PP-18	11	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	12	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	1	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	2	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	3	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	4	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	5	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	6	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	7	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	8	Bubonic Plague, 1900
PP-19	9	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	1	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	2	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	3	Bubonic Plague, 1900
	4	Smallpox
		EXPEDITIONS
	5	Koolau the Leper; Kalalau, Kauai
	6	Transit of Venus, 1874
		EXPOSITIONS
	7	Pan-Pacific, 1915; San Francisco, 1939
PP-20	8	Pan-Pacific, 1915; San Francisco, 1939
	9	Brussels, Hawaii Day, 1958
	1	Paris, 1889; Sydney, 1888
	2	Pan-American Expo, Buffalo NY, 1901; New York World's Fair, 1964-1965
	3	Pan-American Expo, Buffalo NY, 1901; New York World's Fair, 1964-1965
	4	Paris Colonial, 1931
	5	Paris Colonial, 1931
	6	Chicago, 1933; Seattle (Hawaii Day) 1962
		FAIRS
	7	1st Territorial
PP-21	8	1st Territorial
	9	All Hawaiian Islands
	10	FEATHER CLOAKS & HELMETS
	11	FESTIVALS
	1	FILIPINOS
	2	FIRE DEPARTMENT
	3	FIRE DEPARTMENT
	4	FIRES: CHINATOWN 1886 & OTHERS
	5	FISH
PP-22	1	FISHING

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-22	2	FISHING
	3	FISHING
	4	FISHING
	5	FISHING
	6	FISHING
	7	FISHING
	8	FISHING
	9	FISHING
PP-23	1	FISHING: HUKILAU
	2	FLAGS
	3	FLAGS
	4	FLAGS
	5	FLOODS
	6	FLOODS
		FLOWERS
	7	A-G
	8	H-L
PP-24	9	M-O
	1	M-O
	2	P-W
		FRUITS & PLANTS
	3	A
	4	B
	5	C-L
	6	M-R
	7	S-Z
PP-25	8	FUNERALS
	1	FUNERALS
	2	FUNERALS
		FUNERALS
	3	Queen Emma
	4	Princess Kaiulani: March 12, 1899
	5	King Kalakaua
	6	King Kalakaua
	7	Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaʻole
PP-26	8	Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaʻole
	9	Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaʻole
	10	Queen Kapiolani
	1	Queen Kapiolani
	2	Prince David Kawānanakoa
	3	James Anderson King
	4	Princess Likelike

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		FUNERALS (continued)
		Queen Liliuokalani
PP-26	5	Kawaiahao Church and Iolani Palace
	6	Outside Palace and Procession Downtown
	7	Outside Palace and Procession Downtown
	8	Procession, Nuuanu Avenue and Cemetery
	9	Procession, Nuuanu Avenue and Cemetery
		GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
	10	Department of Health
	11	Department of Health
	12	Pacific War Memorial Commission
PP-27		GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
		Territory (Legislature)
	1	1900-1919
	2	1921-1959
	3	1921-1959
	4	Territory
	5	Territory
	6	City and County of Honolulu
	7	Draft Registration Committee
	8	Kingdom
	9	U. S. Federal
PP-28	1	State Constitutional Convention 1950
	2	State Constitutional Convention 1950
	3	1959-1962 (Quinn)
	4	1963-1974 (Burns)
	5	Gov. Burns attending the Inauguration of Korean President Park Chung Hee, Dec 1963
	6	Gov. Burns attending the Inauguration of Korean President Park Chung Hee, Dec 1963
	7	Provisional Government and Republic
	8	National Governors' Conference 1961
	9	GRAVES
		HAWAII
	10	A-G
	11	Ha
	12	Cocoanut Island
	13	Fern Forest Road to Volcano
PP-29	1	Fern Forest Road to Volcano
	2	Fern Forest Road to Volcano
	3	Hilo
	4	Hilo
	5	Hilo
	6	Hi-Hu
	7	Honaunau (City of Refuge)

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		HAWAII (continued)
PP-29	8	Honaunau (City of Refuge)
	9	Ka
	10	Ka
	11	Ke-Kohala
PP-30	1	Kona-Kz
	2	L
	3	Mah-Mat
	4	Mau-Mz
	5	N-O
	6	P-V
	7	W
	8	HAWAII HOUSING AUTHORITY
PP-31	9	HAWAII'S UNEMPLOYMENT PROGRAM, 1953-1954
		HAWAIIANS
	1	Children – boys
	2	Children
	3	Children
	4	Children
	5	Children
	6	Children
	7	Games
PP-32	1	Grass Houses
	2	Grass Houses
	3	Grass Houses
	4	Grass Houses
	5	Grass Houses
	6	Grass Houses
	7	Hats
		Hula Dancers, Musicians, Groups
	8	Early period
	9a	Early period
	9b	King Kalakaua's birthday, 1885
	10	Middle period
PP-33	1	Recent period
	2	Recent period
		Portraits
	3	Early period
	4	Middle period
	5	Recent period
	6	Lauhala Weaving
	7	Lauhala Weaving
		Lei Sellers
	8	Before 1930
	9	After 1930

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		HAWAIIANS (continued)
		Lei Sellers (continued)
PP-33	10	After 1930
	11	Men
	12	Men
PP-34	1	Men, Vendors
	2	Mixed Groups
	3	Pa'u Riders
	4	Pa'u Riders
	5	Poi pounding and eating
	6	Poi pounding and eating
	7	Quilts
		Women
	8	Pre 1900 portraits
	9	Pre 1900 portraits
PP-35	1	Pre 1900 portraits
	2	1900-1939
	3	1900-1939
	4	1900-1939
	5	1900-1939
	6	1940
	7	HEIAU
		HISTORICAL EVENTS
	8	Annexation
PP-36	1	Annexation
	2	President Eisenhower at Honolulu Airport
	3	Overthrow of the Monarchy, 1893
	4	Coronation, King Kalakaua
	5	Honolulu Fort
		Inauguration
	6	Governor S. B. Dole
	7	Others
	8	Jubilee, King Kalakaua
	9	Jubilee, King Kalakaua
	10	Kalakaua's return from trip around the world
	11	Proclamation of Republic, 1894
	12	Restoration of Civil Government, March 10, 1943
		HISTORICAL ITEMS
	13	Artifacts related to royalty
PP-37	1	Artifacts related to royalty - crowns
	2	Artifacts - Cannons and cannon balls
	3	Artifacts
	4	Artifacts
	5	Currency

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		HISTORICAL ITEMS (continued)
PP-37	6	Currency
	7	Currency
	8	Documents
	9	Documents
	10	Archaeology Ruins
	11	Archaeology Ruins
	12	HOMES
	13	HOMES
		HONOLULU, CITY
	14	Before 1850
PP-38	1	1850's
	2	1860-1870
	3	1870's
	4	1880's
	5	1880's
	6	1890's
	7	1900-1910
	8	1911-1920
	9	1920's
PP-39	1	1930's
	2	1930's - Aerial views
	3	1930's - Bishop Street
	4	1930's - Fort Street
	5	1940's
	6	1940's
	7	1950's - present
	8	1950's - present: Do Not Copy or Reproduce
		HONOLULU HARBOR
	9	Early
	10	1880's
PP-40	1	1890's
	2	1900-1910
	3	1911-1929
	4	1930-
		Aerial
	5	1920's & 1930's
	6	1940's -
		HOSPITALS
	7	A-K (Insane Asylum, old)
	8	L-Z
	9	Queen's
PP-41	1	Queen's
	2	Queen's
	3	Queen's

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-41		HOSPITALS (continued)
	4	State Hospital, Kaneohe
	5	State Hospital, Kaneohe
		HOTELS
	6	Alexander Young; Arlington
	7	B-G
	8	He-P
	9	Haleiwa
	10	Haleiwa
	11	Halekulani
	12	Hana, Maui
PP-42	1	Kona Inn
	2	Moana
	3	Moana
	4	Moana
	5	Moana
	6	Nanihoa
		Royal Hawaiian
	7	(old)
	8	(old)
	9	1920's
PP-43	10	1925-1926
	1	1927
	2	1928-1929
	3	1930's
	4	1940
	5	1940-
	6	Interior
	7	Interior - Bedrooms
	8	R-W
	9	Volcano House
	10	Volcano House
PP-44	11	IDOLS
		INDUSTRIES
	12	Arts & Crafts
	1	Blind Workers
	2	Coconuts
	3	Construction
	4	Freight Handling
	5	Fumigation
	6	Garment Manufacturing
	7	Garment Manufacturing
	8	Hawaiian Tuna Packers
	9	Lumber
	10	Macadamia Nuts

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		INDUSTRIES (continued)
PP-44	11	Meat Processing
	12	Miscellaneous
	13	Papaya & Sisal
	14	Taro
		ISLANDS
	15	Baker-Howland-Jarvis Expedition
	16	Baker-Howland-Jarvis Expedition
	17	Christmas
	18	Fanning
PP-45	1	Fanning
	2	French Frigate Shoals
	3	Guam
	4	Johnston
	5	Laysan
	6	Laysan
	7	Midway
	8	Necker
	9	Necker
	10	Nihoa
	11	Ocean
PP-46	1	Palmyra
	2	Wake & Washington
	3	Areas - Other Pacific: Fiji, New Zealand, Tahiti, Tonga
		JAPANESE
	4	Groups - Early
	5	Groups
	6	Men
	7	Children
	8	Women
	9	Women and Children
	10	KAHOOLAWE
	11	KAMEHAMEHA STATUE
	12	KAMEHAMEHA STATUE
PP-47		KAUAI
	1	A-Hanakapiai
	2	Hanalei
	3	Hanamaulu-Hi
	4	Ka-Ke
	5	Ki-Ku
	6	L
	7	M
	8	N
	9	O-P
	10	S-Wailua

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-48	1	KAUAI (continued)
	2	Waimea (except Waimea Canyon)
	3	Waimea Canyon
	4	Wainiha-Z
	5	KOREANS
	6	LANAI
	7	LEI DAY
	8	LEI DAY
	9	LIGHTHOUSES
PP-49	1	LIGHTHOUSES
	2	LUAUS
	3	LUAUS
	4	LUAUS
	5	LUAUS
	6	MAPS
	7	MAUI
	8	A-H
	9	I
PP-50	1	I
	2	K
	3	Lahaina (HABS photos)
	4	Lahaina
	5	Lahaina
	6	M
	7	N
	8	O-P
	9	S-Waik
PP-51	10	Unidentified
	11	Wailuku
	12	MAUSOLEUM, ROYAL (NUUANU, OAHU)
	13	MAUSOLEUM, LUNALILO, CAPTAIN JAMES MAKEE
	14	MEMORIAL DAY
	15	MEMORIALS & MONUMENTS
	16	A-Ca
	17	D-Z
	18	D-Z
	19	USS Arizona Memorial and Visitor Center
	20	USS Arizona Memorial (under construction)
	21	Captain Cook, at Kealahou, Hawaii
	22	Captain Cook, other (not Kealahou)
	23	MILITARY
	24	1895 Military Commission
	25	Citizens' Guard
	26	Citizens' Guard
	27	Citizens' Guard (Schultzen Club)

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		MILITARY (continued)
PP-52	1	Honolulu Rifles National Guard
	2	1893-early 1900's
	3	1893-early 1900's
	4	1893-early 1900's
	5	After 1900
	6	Camps
	7	Camps
PP-53	1	Organized Defense Volunteers
	2	Hawaiian Cavalry
	3	Revolution of 1895
	4	Revolution of 1895
	5	Revolution of 1895
	6	Revolution of 1895
PP-54	1	Royal Household Guard and Band
	2	U. S. Air Force, Hickam Field
	3	U. S. Air Force, Hickam Field and others
	4	U. S. Army - early
	5	U. S. Army
	6	U. S. Army
	7	U. S. Army
	8	U. S. Army
	9	U. S. Army
	10	U. S. Army
	11	U. S. Army
PP-55	1	U. S. Army
	2	U. S. Army Air Corps
	3	U. S. Army-Japanese & Americans-WWII
	4	U. S. Army - Posts
		U. S. Army - Posts
	5	Fort Shafter
	6	Schofield Barracks
	7	U. S. - Life of an enlisted man
	8	U. S. - Life of an enlisted man
	9	U. S. - Life of an enlisted man
	10	U. S. - Life of an enlisted man
PP-56	1	U. S. - Life of an enlisted man
	2	U. S. Marines
	3	U. S. Naval Base (see also Pearl Harbor)
		U. S. Navy
	4	Fleet
	5	Fleet
	6	Fleet
	7	Fleet

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		MILITARY (continued)
		U.S. Navy (continued)
PP-56	8	Officials
	9	Officials
	10	U. S. Nurses
	11	War with Spain
PP-57	1	War with Spain - Volunteers, Camp McKinley
	2	War with Spain - Philippines
	3	MOLOKAI
	4	MOLOKAI
	5	Kalawao Hansen's Disease
	6	Kalawao Settlement
	7	Kalawao Settlement Residents
PP-58	1	Kalawao/Kalaupapa Settlement
	2	Kalawao/Kalaupapa Settlement
	3	MORMON SETTLEMENT - TEMPLE, LAIE
	4	MOVIES
	5	NIIHAU & LEHUA
		OAHU
	6	A-B (except Blow Hole)
	7	Blow Hole
	8	E-Ha
	9	He-I
	10	Ka-Kah
	11	Kai-Kaw (except Kaneohe)
PP-59	1	Kaneohe
	2	Ke-Ku
	3	Koko Crater/Koko Head
	4	L-Makapuu
	5	Makiki-N (except Manoa and Nuuanu)
	6	Manoa
		Nuuanu Pali
	7	Lookout/Summit
	8	Lookout/Summit
PP-60	1	View of Kaneohe
	2	Road
	3	Mountain
	4	Nuuanu Valley and Reservoir
	5	Nuuanu Avenue and Stream
	6	O-P (except Punchbowl)
	7	Punchbowl
	8	R-T
PP-61	1	Wa - Wail (Wahiawa healing stone, see: PP-37-11)
	2	Waim - Wh
	3	Wi - Z

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-61	4	OAHU PRISON
	5	OAHU PRISON
		OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE
	6	Air Raid Wardens
	7	Air Raid Wardens
	8	Bomb Disposal, Communications and Emergency Feeding
	9	Emergency Medical
	10	Emergency Medical
PP-62	1	Evacuation, Exhibits and Fingerprinting
	2	Fire Wardens
	3	Fire Wardens
	4	Fire Stations, Food Storage and Gas
	5	Officials, Programs and Protective Construction
	6	Publicity and Recreation Corps
	7	Registration and Volunteers
		PAGEANTS
	8	Hawaiian
	9	Hawaiian
	10	Punahou, Tableaux, Miscellaneous
	11	PALAMA SETTLEMENT
		PARADES
PP-63	12	Armistice Day
		Floral
	1	n.d.
	2	1906-1907
	3	1906-1907
	4	1908-1910
	5	1908-1910
	6	1912-1914
	7	Hawaii Volunteer Engineers Aloha Parade, June 1918
	8	Hawaii Volunteer Engineers Aloha Parade, June 1918
PP-64	9	Hawaii Volunteer Engineers Aloha Parade, June 1918
	1	Hoolaulea
	2	Inaugural
	3	Liberty Day, 1918, Liberty/Victory Loan
	4	Kamehameha Day
	5	Memorial Day, May 1918
	6	Memorial Day, May 1918
	7	Memorial Day, May 1918
	8	Memorial Day, May 1918
	9	Miscellaneous
	10	Victory Day, November 11, 1918
PP-65	11	Victory Day, November 11, 1918
	1	Victory Day, November 11, 1918
	2	War Savings Stamp Parade, May 18, 1918

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		PARADES (continued)
PP-65	3	War Savings Stamp Parade, May 18, 1918
	4	War Savings Stamp Parade, May 18, 1918
		PARKS
	5	A-G (except Ala Moana)
	6	Ala Moana
	7	Ala Moana
	8	Ala Moana
	9	H-K
		Kapiolani
	10	Scenes
	11	Scenes
PP-66	1	People
	2	L-W
	3	Moanalua
		PEARL HARBOR
	4	Earliest to 1910's
	5	1920's-1930's
	6	1940's-present
	7	December 1941
	8	May 1944
	9	Construction, Wreckage
PP-67		PEOPLE
	1	A-Af
	2	A-Af
	3	Ag-Ak
	4	Al
	5	Am-Ar
	6	As-Av
	7	Ba
	8	Ba
PP-68	1	Bea-Bec
	2	Bee-Ben
	3	Ber
	4	Bi-BI
	5	Bo
	6	Bra-Bri
	7	Bro-Bry
	8	Bu-Bun
PP-69	1	Bur-By
	2	Ca-Carter
	3	Cartwright
	4	Carr-Cav
	5	Ch-Cl
	6	Co-Coom

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		PEOPLE (continued)
PP-70	1	Cook, Captain James
	2	Cook, Captain James/contemporaries
	3	Cook, Captain James/contemporaries
	4	Cooke
	5	Cooper-Cra
	6	Cre-Cy
	7	Da-Dar
	8	Dav-Day
	9	Davison, Rose C.
	10	De
PP-71	1	Di
	2	Do
	3	Dole, S. B.
	4	Dr-Dy
	5	Ea-El
	6	Em-Ev
	7	Fa
PP-72	1	Fe-Fi
	2	Fo-Fy
	3	Ga-Ge
	4	Gh-Go
	5	Gr-Gu
	6	Ha-Har
	7	Has-He
	8	Hi
PP-73	1	Ho-Hor
	2	Hos-Hy
	3	Iaukea
	4	Ii-Iw
	5	Ja-Jo
	6	Jones
PP-74	1	Jor-Ju
	2	Judd Family
	3	Judd Family
	4	Ka-Kahana
	5	Kahanamoku, Duke
	6	Kahe-Kan
	7	Kao-Kaw
	8a	Ke
	8b	Kennedy
	9	Ki-King
PP-75	1	Kings-Kw
	2	La-Lep
	3	Let-Lew

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		PEOPLE (continued)
PP-75	4	Li-Long
	5	Loo-Ly
	6	Ma-Mac
	7	Mae-May
PP-76	1	Mc-McG
	2	McI-McW
	3	Me-Mel
	4	Men-Mi
	5	Mo-Mon
	6	Mor-Mos
	7	Mot-My
	8	Na-Ne
PP-77	1	Ni-Ny
	2	O
	3	Pa-Pan
	4	Parke-Parker
	5	Parm-Pe
	6	Pf-Pi
	7	Po
	8	Pr-Pu
	9	Q
PP-78	1	Ra-Ri
	2	Ro-Rob
	3	Rod-Ru
	4	Roosevelt
	5	Sa-Sc
	6	Se-Si
	7	Smith
	8	So
PP-79	1	Sp
	2	St
	3	Stevenson, Robert Louis and others
	4	Su-Sy
	5	Ta
	6	Te-Th
PP-80	1	Tenney
	2	Ti-Ty
	3	U
	4	V
	5	Wa-Wal
PP-81	1	War-Wat
	2	We
	3	Wh
	4	Wi-Wilb

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		PEOPLE (continued)
PP-81	5	Wilcox-Wilder
	6	Williams-Wit
	7	Wilson 1
PP-82	1	Wilson 2
	2	Wilson 3
	3	Wo-Woods
	4	Woodw-Wy
	5	X-Y-Z
	6	Groups
PP-83	1	Groups
	2	Groups
	3	Men
	4	Men
	5	Men
PP-84	1	Organizations
	2	Women and Children
	3	Women and Children
	4	Women and Children
PP-85	1	PETROGLYPHS
	2	PHOTOGRAPHY
		PINEAPPLE
	3	Canneries
	4	Canneries
	5	Canneries (Equipment)
	6	Canneries (Equipment)
	7	Canneries (Workers)
	8	Canneries (Workers)
	9	Canneries (Workers)
	10	Fields
	11	Fields
	12	Fields
PP-86	1	Fields - Laborers
	2	Fields - Laborers
	3	Plantations Homes Research
	4	Shipping
		POLICE DEPARTMENT
	5	JPO
	6	Early
	7	1920's
	8	1930's
PP-87	1	1930's
	2	1940's-1950's
	3	PAL
	4	PAL

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-87	5	POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS
	6	PONDS: DUCK, FISH
	7	PORTUGUESE
	8	PUNCHBOWL: EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE
PP-88		RAILROAD
	1	Stations
	2	Stations - Oahu
	3	Outer Islands
	4	RED CROSS, AMERICAN
	5	RED CROSS, AMERICAN
PP-89	6	RED CROSS, AMERICAN
		RESIDENCES
	1	Unidentified
	2	Unidentified
	3	A-Al (except Afong)
	4	Afong
	5	Am-Az
	6	Ba-Be
	7	Bi
PP-90	1	Bo-Bu
	2	Ca (except Carter and Castle)
	3	Carter
	4	Castle
	5	Cla-Cleghorn
	6	Co-Cu (except Cooke and Cooper)
	7	Cooke
	8	Cooper
PP-91	1	D-Dk
	2	Damon
	3	Dillingham
	4	Dim-Du
		Dole, S. B.
PP-92	5	Grounds
	6	House, interior and exterior
	1	E
	2	Emma, Queen
	3	F
	4	G
	5	H-Hay
	6	He-Hy
	7	I-J
	8	K (except Kalakaua, Kapiolani and Keelikolani)
	9	Kalakaua and Kapiolani
	10	Keelikolani, Princess Ruth

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-93	1	L
	2	Mag-May
	3	Macfarlane-Macfie
	4	Mc (except McGrew)
	5	McGrew, Dr. J. S.
	6	Me-N
	7	O
	8	P (except Parker)
PP-94	1	Parker
	2	R
	3	S-Sc
	4	Se-Sw (except Spaulding)
	5	Spaulding
	6	T
	7	V-Wa (except Ward)
	8	Ward Estate
PP-95	1	We-Wh
	2	Wi-Wo
	3	Wyllie, Robert
	4	Y
		RICE FIELDS
	5	Fields
	6	Fields
	7	Laborers
	8	Water Buffalo
	9	ROYAL FAMILY
		ROYALTY
	10	Albert, Prince of Hawaii
	11	Auhe 2d (Kekauluohi)
PP-96	1	Bishop, Bernice Pauahi & Charles Reed
	2	Boki, High Chief & High Chiefess Liliha
	3	Emma, Queen
	4	Emma, Queen
	5	Haalilio, Timothy
	6	Kaahumanu, Queen
	7	Kaiana
	8	Kaiulani, Princess: Alone
	9	Kaiulani, Princess: Alone as child
	10	Kaiulani, Princess: In groups
	11	Kalakaua, King: In dark military uniform with embroidered belt
	12	Kalakaua, King: In dark military uniform, belt not embroidered
	13	Kalakaua, King: In groups
	14	Kalakaua, King: In groups

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-96	15	Kalakaua, King: In civilian clothes
	16	Kalakaua, King: In light-colored military uniform
	17	Kalama, Queen
	18	Kalaniana'ole, Collection
	19	Kalaniana'ole, Collection
PP-97	1	Kalaniana'ole, Collection
	2	Kalaniana'ole, Prince Jonah Kuhio
	3	Kalaniana'ole, Princess Kahanu
	4	Kalanimoku (William Pitt)
	5	Kamehameha I
	6	Kamehameha II
	7	Kamehameha III
	8	Kamehameha IV
	9	Kamehameha V
	10	Kamamalu, Queen
	11	Kamamalu, Princess Victoria
	12	Kanaina, Charles (Lunalilo's father)
	13	Kapaakea and Keohokalole
	14	Kapiolani, Queen
	15	Kapiolani, Queen
	16	Kawananakoa, Princess Abigail
	17	Kawananakoa, Prince David
	18	Keelikolani, Princess Ruth
	19	Kekaulike, Princess
PP-98	1	Kekauluohi (Lunalilo's mother)
	2	Kekuana'oa and Kinau
	3	Keliiahonui, Prince Edward Abel
	4	Keohokalole, Ane (Kalakaua's mother)
	5	Kinau, John William Pitt
	6	Kunuiakea, Prince Albert
	7	Kuakini
	8	Leleiohoku, Prince William Pitt II
	9	Likelike, Princess
PP-98	10	Liliuokalani, Pre-1880
	11	Liliuokalani, 1880's
	12	Liliuokalani, 1890's
	13	Liliuokalani, 1900-1917
	14	Liliuokalani: Jewelry, Music, Piano, misc.
	15	Lunalilo, King
	16	Nahienaena
	17	Paki, Abner and Konia
	18	Poomaikelani, Princess Virginia
	19	SAMOANS
	20	SAMOANS - HAWAIIAN EMBASSY TO SAMOA, 1887
	21	SAMOANS - HAWAIIAN EMBASSY TO SAMOA, 1887

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-99	1	SCENERY
	2	SCENERY
		SCHOOLS
	3	A-F
	4	G-I
	5	Japanese Language
	6	Ka
	7	Kaiulani
	8	Kaiulani
	9	Kamehameha - mostly buildings
PP-100	10	Kamehameha
	1	Kamehameha - men & boys
	2	Kamehameha - women & girls
	3	Ke-L
	4	M
	5	Punahou
	6	Punahou
	7	Punahou
PP-101	8	Punahou
	1	N-Q
	2	R
	3	S-Z
	4	Unidentified
	5	St. Louis College
	6	University of Hawaii
	7	University of Hawaii
	8	University of Hawaii - ROTC Beauty Queens
	9	School Activities
	10	SCOUTS - BOY, GIRL, SEA
PP-102	11	SENIOR CITIZENS
		SHIPS
	1	Tugs
		Foreign
	2	A-G
	3	H-Z
	4	HHMS Kaimiloa
		Sailing
	5	Falls of Clyde
	6	A-L
	7	M-Z & Unidentified
	8	Pier Scenes
	9	Pier Scenes
		Steamships
	10	A-B
	11	C-F

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		SHIPS (continued)
		Steamships (continued)
PP-102	12	G-R
	13	S-Z & Unidentified
PP-103		Hawaiian
	1	A-J
	2	K-L
	3	M-Z
		Matson
	4	H
	5	Lurline
	6	Lurline (interior)
	7	Malolo
	8	M-Z
		U. S.
	9	A-D
	10	E-O
	11	P-Z
	12	Unidentified
	13	Wrecked, burned, captured, bombed, etc.
PP-104		SPORTS
	1	Archery, Basketball, Bicycling, Boxing, etc.
	2	Baseball
	3	Football
	4	Golf
	5	Horse Racing, Horse Riding
	6	Judo
	7	Polo
	8	Ping Pong, Sailing, Skating, Skiing, Soccer, Tennis, etc.
	9	Surfing
	10	Surfing, Canoeing
	11	Swimming
PP-105	1	STATEHOOD
	2	STATEHOOD
		STATEHOOD
		Congressional Investigating Committee
	3	1935, Hearings 1935
	4	1937
	5	1937
	6	1937
	7	1937
	8	Hawaii Statehood Commission Honor Roll Petition, 1954
	9	Celebration, March 13, 1959
	10	STOCK EXCHANGE, HONOLULU
	11	STORMS

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
		STREETCARS
PP-105	12	Horsedrawn; Hawaiian Tramways Company only
	13	HRT&L Company only
PP-106	1	STRIKE
		SUGAR
	2	Cane Flumes
	3	Equipment
	4	Equipment
	5	Mills
		Mills
	6	Hawaii
		Kauai
	7	Eleele, Hanalei, Kealia, Kekaha
	8	Kilauea, Koloa, Lihue, Misc.
	9	Maui
		Oahu
	10	Ewa Plantation
	11	Heeia, Honolulu Plantation, Kualoa Mill, Laie Plantation
PP-107	1	Oahu Sugar Company, Waipahu
	2	Waialua Agricultural Company
	3	Waimanalo Plantation, Waianae Sugar Mill
	4	Plantation
	5	Plantation Homes
	6	Laborers
	7	Laborers
	8	Laborers
	9	Laborers
	10	Shipping
PP-108		THEATERS
	1	A-O
	2	P-Z
	3	TIDAL WAVE DAMAGE, APRIL 1946
	4	Governor Stainback's File
	5	Hilo and other areas
	6	Hilo
	7	Hilo
	8	Oahu
		TREES
	9	A-L
	10	M-W
PP-109	1	Banyan
	2	Coconut
	3	Coconut
	4	Coconut

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-109		TREES (continued)
	5	Date Palm, Traveler's Palm & others
	6	Lauhala
	7	Royal Palm
	8	TUNNELS
	9	U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
	10	VISITORS
	11	VISITORS
	1	VISITORS
	2	VISITORS
PP-110	3	VISITORS
	4	VISITORS
	5	VISITORS
	6	VISITORS
	7	VISITORS
	8	VISITORS
	9	Movie Stars
	10	Movie Stars
	11	Movie Stars
	12	Movie Stars
PP-111		Movie Star
	1	Shirley Temple
	2	Shirley Temple
	3	Shirley Temple
	4	Notables
	5	Notables
	6	Notables
	7	Notables
	8	Notables
	9	Notables
PP-112	10	Notables
	1	Notables
	2	Notables
	3	Notables - Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako of Japan
		U. S. Congressmen
	4	Through the 1920's
	5	1930's
	6	1940's and later
	7	Sportsmen
	8	Sportsmen
	9	Sportsmen

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-113		VOLCANOES
	1	Haleakala, Maui
	2	Haleakala, Maui
	3	Halemaumau Crater, Kilauea Caldera
	4	Halemaumau Crater, Kilauea Caldera
	5	Kilauea, Hawaii
	6	Kilauea, Hawaii
PP-114	7	Kilauea, Hawaii
	1	Kilauea Iki, Hawaii; Dana Lake, Hawaii; Puna, Hawaii; Koko Crater, Hawaii
		Mauna Loa, Hawaii
	2	1881 flow
	3	1926 flow, Hoopuloa
	4	Mokuaweoweo, Miscellaneous
PP-115	5	Miscellaneous
	6	Miscellaneous
		VOYAGES
	7	1778, Captain Cook
	8	1825, Lord Byron
	9	1837, Belcher
	1	1819, Freycinet; artist: Arago
	2	Capt. Abel du Petit-Thouars (Thierry)
	3	1836, Bonite
	4	1940-1841, Wilkes (Agate)
PP-116	5	WAGONS
		WAIKIKI
	6	Pre-1900
	7	1900-1920
	8	After 1920
	9	Aerial and birds-eye-views
	10	Ala Wai Canal
		Beach
	11	Pre-1900
	12	1900-1920
	13	1920's & 1930's
	14	1920's & 1930's
	15	Recent
	1	Diamond Head
	2	Diamond Head
	3	Diamond Head
	4	Street scenes - all periods
		WAR
	5	World War I
	6	World War II
	7	Loan Drive

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST

Box	Folder	Title
PP-117		WATERFALLS, RIVERS & STREAMS
	1	Hawaii
	2	Kauai
	3	Maui, Molokai, etc.
	4	Oahu
	5	WEDDINGS
	6	YACHTS
		YACHTS
	7	By name
	8	By name
	9	By place
	10	Trans-Pacific Race
	11	Trans-Pacific Race

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
GEORGE BACON COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
PPBAC-1	1	AIRLINES/AIRPLANES/AIRPORTS
	2	BOATS
		BUILDINGS
	3	Business
	4	Government
	5	Private: clubs, homes, etc. Public
	6	A-P
	7	Q-Z
	8	CATTLE: SHIPPING & RANCHING
	9	CHURCHES, INCLUDING TEMPLES
	10	COFFEE
	11	FILIPINOS
	12	FISHING
		HAWAII
	13	A-H
	14	K-L
	15	M-W
	16	HAWAIIANS: CHILDREN, DANCERS, MISCELLANEOUS, WOMEN
	17	HISTORIC SITES
	18	HISTORIC ITEMS
	19	HOTELS
	20	INDUSTRY
	21	KAHOOLAWE
PPBAC-2		KAUAI
	1	A-K
	2	L-W
	3	LANAI
	4	LEI SELLERS
		MAUI
	5	A-F
	6	Haleakala
	7	Hana
	8	I
	9	Ka
	10	Ke-Ku
	11	Lahaina
	12	M-V
	13	W
	14	MEMORIALS
	15	MOLOKAI
	16	MOLOKINI

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
GEORGE BACON COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
		OAHU
		Honolulu, City
PPBAC-2	17	1946-1969
	18	1970-
	19	Honolulu Harbor
PPBAC-3	1	A
	2	B-C
	3	D-F
	4	H
	5	K
	6	L
	7	M
	8	N-P
	9	R-V
	10	W-Z
		Waikiki
	11	1946-1950's
	12	Beach views, 1960-
	13	Beach views, 1960-
	14	Ala Wai Canal visible, 1960-
	15	Centered around Ala Wai Yacht Harbor, 1960-
PPBAC-4	1	PARADES/PAGEANTS
		PEOPLE
	2	A-K
	3	L-W
	4	PINEAPPLE
	5	PLANTS
	6	RAILROADS
	7	RESIDENCES
		SHIPS
	8	By name
	9	Pier scenes
	10	SCHOOLS
	11	SPORTS
	12	STATEHOOD
	13	STATEHOOD, 25TH ANNIVERSARY, MARCH 12, 1984
		SUGAR
	14	Equipment, fields, laborers
	15	Plantations
	16	YACHTS

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
NANCY BANNICK COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
PPBAN-1	1	ADULT EDUCATION
	2	ANIMALS
	3	ANIMALS
	4	ARTS & CRAFTS
	5	ART GALLERIES
	6	ART GALLERIES
	7	ART GALLERIES
	8	ARTICLES
	9	AUCTIONS
PPBAN-2	1	BICYCLES
	2	BICYCLES
		BUILDINGS
		Business
	3	A
	4	B
	5	C & D
	6	E & F
	7	G-I
PPBAN-3	8	J-T
	9	U-
		Government
	1	A-I
	2	Iolani Palace
	3	J-S
	4	T-Z
		Public
	5	A & B
PPBAN-4	6	C-Z
	7	BOATS-SHIPS-YACHTS
	8	BOATS-SHIPS-YACHTS
	1	CEMETERIES-MEMORIALS-MONUMENTS
	2	CEMETERIES-MEMORIALS-MONUMENTS
	3	CHINESE - ORGANIZATIONS
		CHURCHES
		Oahu
		Christian
	4	A-J
	5	K & L
	6	M-Z
		Non-Christian; includes temples
	7	A-H
	8	I-L
	9	I-L
	10	M-Z

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
NANCY BANNICK COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
		CHURCHES (continued)
		Outer Island
PPBAN-4	11	A-R
	12	S-Z
PPBAN-5	1	CLUBS
		COMMUNITY ACTION
	2	Kapiolani Park Bus Shelter
	3	Banyan Tree (Keeaumoku and King)
	4	Banyan Tree (Keeaumoku and King)
	5	Banyan Tree (Keeaumoku and King)
	6	Pao's Cut (Manoa)
	7	Pao's Cut (Manoa)
PPBAN-6		ETHNIC PERFORMANCES
	1	Chinese, Filipino
	2	Korean
	3	Japanese
	4	Japanese
	5	Hawaiian
	6	Maori, Tahitian
	7	EXHIBIT
PPBAN-7	1	FAIRS
	2	FAIRS
		FESTIVALS
	3	A-L
	4	M-R
	5	S
	6	T-Z
	7	Aloha Week
	8	Aloha Week
PPBAN-8	1	Chinese
	2	Filipino
	3	Filipino
	4	Great Hawaiian Jubilee
	5	Indians
		Japanese
	6	Bon Festival & Cherry Blossom
	7	Bon Festival & Cherry Blossom
	8	New Year & Weaver
	9	At the East-West Center
	10	Koreans
PPBAN-9	1	Hawaii
	2	Hawaii
	3	Kamehameha Day, Kuhio Day
	4	Kauai

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
NANCY BANNICK COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
		FESTIVALS (continued)
PPBAN-9	5	Maui
	6	Maui
PPBAN-10	1	FLORA PACIFICA
	2	FLORA PACIFICA
	3	FLORA PACIFICA
	4	FLOWERS
		GARDENS
	5	A-E
	6	E
	7	F-P
	8	Q-Z
PPBAN-11		HARBORS
	1	Ala Wai Yacht Harbor
	2	Honolulu Harbor
	3	Kewalo Basin
		HAWAII
	4	A-G
	5	H
	6	K
	7	K
	8	Kahaluu
	9	Kahaluu
	10	Kohala
	11	Kohala
	12	Kon
PPBAN-12	1	L-S
	2	W
	3	Waipio Valley
	4	Honaunau - City of Refuge
	5	Honaunau - City of Refuge
	6	Hilo
	7	Hilo
		HAWAIIANS
	8	Lei Sellers
	9	Quilts
		HONOLULU
	10	Chinatown
	11	Chinatown, ca. 1960's
	12	ca. 1961-1962
	13	ca. 1966-1968
	14	ca. 1971-1972, 1975-1976
	15	1980's-1990's

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
NANCY BANNICK COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
		HONOLULU (continued)
PPBAN-13	1	1960's
	2	1960's
	3	1960's
	4	1970's
	5	1970's
	6	1970's
	7	1980's-1990's
		HOTELS, APARTMENTS
		Oahu
	8	A-D
	9	E-Z
		Outer Islands
	10	A-
PPBAN-14	11	I-K
	12	L-S
	13	T-Z
		INDUSTRY
	1	Coffee
	2	Garments
	3	Kukui nuts
	4	L-Z
		KAUAI
	5	A-F
	6	Haena
	7	Hanakapiai, Hanamaulu
	8	Hanali
	9	Hanapepe
	10	K
	11	Kilauea
	12	Kokee, Koloa
	13	L
	14	M-V
	15	W
	16	Wailua, Wainiha
	17	Waimea
PPBAN-15	1	LANAI
	2	LUAUS
		MAUI
	3	A-J
	4	K
	5	L-Z

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
NANCY BANNICK COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
		MAUI (continued)
		Lahaina and vicinity
PPBAN-15	6	1969
	7	1969
	8	1962, 1963, 1964
	9	1970-1971, 1975
	10	MEMORIAL RITES AND CEREMONIES
	11	MILITARY FACILITIES
	12	MOLOKAI
	13	MUSEUMS
PPBAN-16	1	NUUANU - PALI, STREAM, VALLEY
		OAHU
	2	A-H
	3	Haleiwa and vicinity
	4	Haleiwa and vicinity
	5	Haleiwa and vicinity
	6	Haleiwa and vicinity
	7	Hanauma
	8	I-K
	9	Kahana Valley
	10	Kapahulu
		Kapahulu
	11	1972
	12	1973
	13	1973
	14	1974
	15	L-Q
	16	R-V
	17	W-Z
PPBAN-17	1	OPEN MARKETS - PEOPLES'
	2	OPEN MARKETS - PEOPLES'
	3	PEOPLE
	4	PETROGLYPHS - LANAI
	5	POLITICAL EVENTS
	6	POLITICAL EVENTS
	7	PARADISE PARK/SEALIFE PARK
	8	PARADISE PARK/SEALIFE PARK
		PARKS
	9	A-D
	10	E-Z
PPBAN-18	1	POLYNESIAN CULTURAL CENTER & LDS TEMPLE
	2	POLYNESIAN CULTURAL CENTER & LDS TEMPLE
	3	RAILROADS
	4	RECREATION: TIMBERLINE CAMP, YMCA/YWCA CAMP

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
NANCY BANNICK COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
PPBAN-18	5	RECREATION: TIMBERLINE CAMP, YMCA/YWCA CAMP
	6	RELIGIOUS SERVICES
	7	RESIDENCES
	8	RESIDENCES
	9	RESIDENCES
	10	RESTAURANTS
	11	SCHOOLS
	12	SHOPPING CENTERS: ALA MOANA
	13	SHOPPING CENTERS: ALA MOANA
PPBAN-19		SPORTS
	1	Canoe Races/Cricket/Fishing/Polo/Rodeo
	2	Canoe Races/Cricket/Fishing/Polo/Rodeo
	3	Running/Swimming (Biathlon)
	3a	Sumo/Surfing (Paipo)/Surfing
	4	Tennis
	5	STATEHOOD
	6	THEATERS
	7	TREES
	8	TREES
PPBAN-20	1	ULUMAU VILLAGE
	2	VOLCANOES
		WAIKIKI
	3	Beaches, Diamond Head, etc.
	4	Beaches, Diamond Head, etc.
	5	Shops, Buildings, etc.
	6	Shops, Buildings, etc.
	7	ZOO
	8	ZOO

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
BROTHER BERTRAM COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
PPBER-1	1	ANIMALS - WATER BUFFALO
	2	BUILDINGS: PUBLIC, BUSINESS & GOVERNMENT
	3	CHURCHES & SCHOOLS
		EPIDEMICS
	4	Chinatown plague fire, 1900
	5	Chinatown plague fire, 1900, a series of 29 shots of the fire
	6	Chinatown plague fire, ruins
	7	HAWAII
	8	HAWAIIANS - GRASS HOUSES
	9	HISTORIC ITEMS - ARTIFACTS
		HONOLULU
	10	City of
	11	From Pacific Heights
PPBER-2	12	Views from Punchbowl
	13	Harbor
	1	KAUAI - MOSTLY HANAIEI
	2	MAUI - MOLOKAI
	3	MISCELLANEOUS
	4	NUUANU PALI AND STREAM
	5	OAHU, PLACES
	6	PLANTATIONS, SUGAR & PINEAPPLE
	7	PLANTS: FRUIT, TREES
	8	RAILROADS
	9	RESIDENCES: BISHOP, C.R.; CLEGHORN, A.S.; DAMON, S.M.; KEELIKOLANI, PRINCESS RUTH
	10	SHIPS
	11	VOLCANO: VOLCANO ROAD, LAVA FORMATIONS, ETC.

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
ADMIRAL FURLONG COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
PPFUR-1	1	ATTACK ATTACK
	2	Air
	3	USS Arizona
	4	USS California
	5	USS Cassin & Downes
	6	Ford Island Naval Air Station
	7	USS Maryland & Oklahoma
	8	USS Nevada
	9	USS Oglala
	10	USS Phoenix
	11	USS Raleigh, Utah & Tangier
	12	USS Shaw
	13	Submarine
	14	USS Tennessee & West Virginia
	15	BALLOONS, BARRAGE
	16	FIRE: DRYDOCK FIRE, 1944
	17	HAWAII
	18	JAPANESE PRISONERS (not internees)
	19	NAVY DAY
	20	NAVY NURSES: POW'S
	21	NAVY YARD
	22	Recreation Scrap
	23	1942 1943
	24	Jan-Mar
	25	Apr-May
	26	Sports
	27	Supply Depot, Kahua Island
	28	Thomas Dock: Dedication Sep 24, 1943; 1st Docking, Oct 6, 1943
	29	Workers
PPFUR-2		PEARL HARBOR
		Aerial Views
	1	1935; 1942-1943 1944
	2	Jan-Mar
	3	May 23-25
	4	May 26
	5	Personnel Movement
	PEOPLE	
6	Furlong, RAdm William R.	
7	Furlong, RAdm William R. with VIP's	

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
ADMIRAL FURLONG COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
		PEOPLE (continued)
PPFUR-2	8	Hope, Bob & troupe
	9	Nimitz, Adm Chester
	10	Roosevelt, Eleanor
	11	SALVAGE
		USS Arizona
	12	1941-1942
		1943
	13	Jan; Apr-May
	14	Aug-Sep
	15	USS California, 1941-1942
	16	USS Cassin & Downes, 1941-1942
	17	USS Nevada, Dec 1941-Feb 1942
		USS Oglala
PPFUR-3	1	1941-May 1942
		1942
	2	Jun
	3	Jul-Aug
		USS Oklahoma
	4	1942
	5	1943
		1943
	6	Jan-Feb
	7	Mar
	8	April
	9	May-Aug
	10	Sep-Nov
	11	Dec 1943, Feb & Jun, 1944
	12	USS West Virginia, 1942
	13	USS Saratoga, Jan 16, 1942
	14	SCRAP - CIVILIAN
	15	SHIPS
	16	WAR BONDS

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
HAWAII NATIONAL GUARD COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
PPHNG-1	1	Activities
	2	Awards/Proclamations
	3	Buildings
	4	Camp Life – Pre WWII
	5	Camps, Schofield
	6	Community Service
	7	Displays, Demonstrations
	8	Displays, Demonstrations
	9	Equipment
	10	Fort Ruger, 1909-1910
	11	Fort Ruger, Fire, Sept 1963
	12	General Life, Recreation
	13	Governor's Day 1954, 1956, 1966
	14	Hawaii Air National Guard,
	15	Hawaii Air National Guard, 201 st Mobile Communications Squadron 1965
PPHNG-2	1	Insignia, Flags
	2	Medal of Honor Grove Valley Forge, PA
	3	National Guard Association of the United States Conference 1971(NGAUS)
	4	Officer Candidate School (OCS) and Non Commissioned Officers' School (NCOS) 1966-68, 1972
	5	Parades/Reviews
	6	People, A-H
	7	People, Ariyoshi
	8	People, Commanding Officers
	9	People, Inouye, Senator Daniel, visit
	10	People, J-O
	11	People, P-Z
	12	People, Schaeffer. Brigadier General Fred
	13	People, Staff/Officers
	14	People, Takemoto, General
	15	People, Yoshimasu, General
PPHNG-3	1	Recruiting
	2	Rifle Teams
	3	Royal Guard, Military Police
	4	Training
	5	Training, 1950's
	6	Training, 1966, 1975
	7	Training, Camp Roberts. Ca., Ft Benning, Ga.
	8	Training, Civil Disturbance (Simulated Nuclear Detonation)
	9	Training, Combat/Jungle
	10	Training, Hawaii units, 1965(299 th Infantry.)
	11	Training, Kauai, Pre WWII

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
HAWAII NATIONAL GUARD COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
PPHNG-3	12	Training, Kauai unit, 1939 (299 th Infantry)
	13	Training, Maui National Guard, Pre WWII
PPHNG-4	1	Training, Maui units, 1965 (299 th Infantry)
	2	Training, Molokai unit, 1964-65
	3	Training, Oahu, Maneuvers, Pre WWI
	4	Training, Thailand, 1968
	5	Transportation-Air & Water/To/From Honolulu – Neighbor Isles

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION CONTAINER LIST
PRIVATE / MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Title
PPMC-1	1	M-17 RAYMOND BROWN COLLECTION
	2	M-173 OREN E. LONG COLLECTION
		M-394 MCGREW-COOPER-WOOD FAMILY PAPERS
		People
	3	Cooper
	4	Groups, Miscellaneous
	5	McGrew
	6	Unidentified
	7	Residences
		M-420 LAWRENCE MCCULLY JUDD COLLECTION
PPMC-2	8	Early photos and schoolboy album
		Term as Governor of Hawaii
	9	Loose Photos
	10	Album
		Administration of Leprosy Program
		Kalaupapa
	1	Older
	2	Newer
	3	Hale Mohalu
	4	Governor of American Samoa
PPMC-3	5	Miscellaneous
	6	M-463 HUI NALU
	7	M-464 FRED HEMMINGS COLLECTION
	8	M-465 HUI MANU
		M-212 HENRY BOND RESTARICK COLLECTION
		Stereoscope and stereo photocards
		M-417 TENNEY FAMILY COLLECTION
	1	Rose Makee Tenney
	2	Daniel Paul Isenberg and friends
	3	Wilhelmina Tenney
PPMC-4	4	Wilhelmina Tenney
	5	Tenney Family
	1	M-402 FLORENCE R. CUNNINGHAM COLLECTION
		M-408 WALLACE RIDER FARRINGTON COLLECTION
	2	Farrington Family
	3	Portraits: W. R. Farrington alone
		Groups
	4	Official
	5	Private
	6	People: Others
PPMC-5	7	Miscellaneous
		M-481 JOHN A. BURNS COLLECTION
	8	Delegate to Congress
	9	Governor

OVERSIZE PHOTOGRAPHS

FOLDER # CONTENTS

Expositions

PPO-1 Hawaiian exhibit at Sydney Exposition, 1888.

Funerals

PPO-1 Funeral. Walter M. Gibson. Lying in state.

Government Officials

PPO-2 Annexation Commission to Washington. 1893.
Provisional Government. Executive Advisory Council. 1893-1894.
Annexation Ceremonies (2 views). 1898.
Governor Farrington, Prince Kuhio, etc. 1923 or 1924.

PPO-3 Dole, S. B., Curtis Iaukea & others in Washington, D.C.
Dole, S. B., Mrs. S. B. Dole, Curtis Iaukea & others in Washington, D.C.

PPO-36 Justices Walter F. Frear, Francis Judd (Chief Justice), R. F. Bickerton.
Justices Clinton A. Galbraith, Walter F. Frear (Chief Justice), Antonio Perry.
c. 1889.

PPO-4 Gov. Lucius Pinkham & others (mostly military). c. 1918.
Gov. Lawrence M. Judd, Inauguration of. 1929.
Gov. Oren E. Long & his cabinet (3 views). 1952.
Mayor Joseph J. Fern & Board of Supervisors. 1913-1915.
Honolulu Police. 1989.
Honolulu Police Department. 1920.
Honolulu "Rough Riders," disbanding on Aug. 12, 1898. [police auxiliary group]
First Territorial Advisory Commission on Hospitals and Medical Care, July 1951.

PPO-5 House of Representatives. 17th Legislature. 1933.

PPO-39 House of Representatives. 19th Legislature. 1937.

PPO-5 House of Representatives. 26th Legislature. Opening. 1951.
House of Representatives. 5th Legislature. 1969.

PPO-6 Senate. 16th Legislature. 1931.
Senate. Special Session. 1932.
Senate. 17th Legislature. 1933. #1987.104 (4x5 copy negative).
Senate. 17th Legislature. Opening (?). 1933.
Senate. 18th Legislature. 1935.

PPO-7 Senate. 19th Legislature. 1937.
Senate. 22nd Legislature. 1943. #1987.102 (4x5 copy negative).
Senate. 24th Legislature. 1947.
Senate. 25th Legislature. 1949.

OVERSIZE PHOTOGRAPHS

Hawaiians

- PPO-8 Grass houses. Ca. 1885.
Hula dances. Ca. 1890 (3 views).
Lei sellers. Ca. 1935.
Man. Ca. 1950.
- PPO-1 Royalty chart

Historical Events

- PPO-45 Coronation of Kalakaua–Coronation Anthem.

Honolulu Buildings

- PPO-9 Alexander & Baldwin.
Aloha Tower.
Bishop Trust.
Central Union Church.
Court House (old) [Amfac warehouse].
Dillingham.
Punahou School.
Queen's Hospital grounds.
Unidentified bank buildings (2 views).

Islands - Other Pacific

- PPO-1 Samoa. Harbor. 1887?

Military

- PPO-10 Camp McKinley. Spanish-American War.
Camp McKinley. First bridge built by USVE (drawing). 1898.
Hawaiian Department. Commanding General & Staff (2 views).
Hawaii National Guard. Officers of Co. G. Ca. 1905.
Hawaii National Guard. Camp. Paukukalo, Maui. 1935.
Hawaii National Guard. 1970's (6 views).
World War II. Iolani Palace grounds.
World War II. Soldier with dog at beach.
- PPO-37 Citizens' Guard. unidentified.
- PPO-11 Citizens' Guard. B. F. Dillingham squad.
Citizens' Guard. Squad 4. C. M. Cooke, Captain. #1150C
Citizens' Guard. F. J. Lowrey. #1150B
Honolulu Rifles? Camp Austin. 1889.
- PPO-12 National Guard. Hawaii. Co. A. 1895.
National Guard. Hawaii. Co. B. 1895 (4 views).
- PPO-13 National Guard. Hawaii. Co. D. 1895.
National Guard. Hawaii. Co. E. 1st Regiment. 1895.

OVERSIZE PHOTOGRAPHS

Military continued

- PPO-13 National Guard. Hawaii. 1st Sharpshooters. 1895.
National Guard. Hawaii. Military Camp. Iolani Palace grounds. Ca. 1895.
Revolution of 1895. Return from Manoa Valley campaign.
- PPO-40 Ship's officers. HMS Clio. 1867 (photo montage).

Oahu

- PPO-14 Ahuimanu. Site of early Catholic school. 1926.
Ala Moana to Kapiolani Park (aerial view).
Ala Wai Boathouse.
Diamond Head.
Honolulu City (aerial view).
- PPO-47 Honolulu Civic Center - Future site of Kalanimoku Bldg., ca. 1973. (Punchbowl / Hotel / Alapai / Beretania).
- PPO-14 Honolulu. 1951 (aerial view, 2 views).
- PPO-42 Honolulu. 1930 (aerial photomosaic; vertical, on fabric and folded in half).
- PPO-44 Honolulu. 1932 (birdseye view; National Photo & News Service, San Antonio, Texas).
- PPO-41 Honolulu. ca. 1970 (aerial view, oblique from above Sand Island, looking east).
- PPO-38 Honolulu Harbor (Melvin Vaniman photo).
- PPO-15 Honolulu Harbor.
- PPO-40 Honolulu, map of. 1920 (photo of).
- PPO-16 Honolulu at night, showing fireworks
- PPO-15 Makiki.
Manoa from near Parker Place.
Manoa. East Manoa Avenue near Oahu Avenue.
Manoa. Looking makai from above Paradise Park. 1920.
- PPO-16 Nuuanu Pali (3 views).
Nuuanu Valley reservoir construction (2 views).
Punchbowl. Pauoa Valley.
Waialua.
- PPO-35 Waikiki.
Moana Hotel (Edgeworth photo).
Royal Hawaiian Hotel.
Kuhio Beach.

Neighbor Islands

- PPO-17 Hawaii. Hilo. Rainbow Falls.
Hawaii. Hilo. Tidal Wave. 1946 (4 views).
Hawaii, Kona. Catholic Church.
Hawaii, Kona. Shipping cattle.
Hawaii. Aerial of Mauna Loa eruption advancing on Hoopuloa Landing, 1926.

OVERSIZE PHOTOGRAPHS

Neighbor Islands continued

- PPO-17 Kauai. Hanapepe Falls.
 Maui. Hana Wharf.
 Molokai. Kalaupapa. Boat offshore (neg. #2488).

Parks

- PPO-18 Ala Moana (3 views).
 Foster Gardens.
 Kapiolani (5 views).
PPO-19 Kawananakoa Playground.
 Moanalua.
 Public Baths. Waikiki.
 Thomas Square.

People

- PPO-20 Berger, Henri (drawing by Ned Steel).
PPO-40 Coolidge, Calvin (from M-17).
PPO-20 Damien, Father.
 Emma, Queen.
PPO-40 Farrington, Wallace, R. (from M-17).
PPO-21 Ford, Alexander Hume.
 Frear, Justice.
PPO-40 Harding, Waren G. (from M-17).
PPO-40 Hoover, Herbert (from M-17).
PPO-21 Judd, Agnes (at residence).
 Kuhio, Prince & Rose Davison.
PPO-22 Kliuokalani, Princess.
 Liliuokalani, Queen.
 Liliuokalani (formerly identified as Elizabeth Pratt).
 Liliuokalani with Julius Al Palmer, Kahele Nahaolelua & Joseph Heleluhe.
PPO-23 Loo, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur, (Macao, 1923).
 Montano, Mary Jane.
 Nimitz, Chester W.
 Poomaikelani, Princess Virginia.
 Roosevelt, Theodore. 1907.
PPO-24 Simpson, Sir George.
 Sinclair, A. N.
 Steere, Tootsie Notley Akau.
 Soper, Col. John (drawing by Ned Steel).

OVERSIZE PHOTOGRAPHS

People continued

- PPO-25 Tenney Collection.
Kawananakoa, Abigail & Prince.
Lincoln, William A & Joan Tozzer Spalding.
Spalding children. Alfred, Ann, Joan, Philip.
Tenney, E. D. (2 views).
Tenney, E. D. & others.
Tenney, Rose Makee. 1889 (2 views).
Tenney, Mr. & Mrs. Vernon.
Tenney, Mrs. Vernon.
Tenney, Wilhemina & companion.
Residence–unidentified.
- PPO-26 Vossian, L. 1897.
Waipa, Robert Parker.
unidentified. Two children on sailboat.
- PPO-37 unidentified man.
- People: Groups**
- PPO-38 Banquet. Second Interisland Civic & Commercial Convention. Honolulu.
September 23, 1913 (Bonine photo).
- PPO-27 Chinese Christian Church (3 views).
Cousins Society. 1930.
Dearborn Drug & Chemicals. 42 Queen Street (employees?). Ca. 1910.
Honolulu Pharmacy. 10th Anniversary celebration. 1929 (2 views).
Honolulu Symphony. Rex Dunn. Conductor.
- PPO-43 International Meridian Conference delegates at Washington, D.C. 1884 (shows W.
D. Alexander and L. Aholo, Hawaii's delegates, and others).
Japanese group. unidentified. April 7, 1949.
Play "Our Town." Cast.
- PPO-28 Kaloaloe School children. 1939.
Kapaa Elementary School staff. Kealia, Kauai. 1928.
Family. Hilo (Portuguese?).
- PPO-29 McFarlane Collection. Group including Mayor & Mrs. Wilson
Samoans–KPT Samoan Association. 1982.
Sanitary Inspectors. ca. 1890.
U. S. President Warren Harding on grounds of White House with Raymond
Brown, Roger Burnham & Wallace Farrington.
Hawaiian men. John Cummins & others (unidentified).
unidentified men.
- PPO-39 unidentified men.
Representative men of Honolulu. ca. 1900 (2 views).
Queen Victoria's Jubilee (seating plan only).

OVERSIZE PHOTOGRAPHS

Residences

- PPO-30 Balch, J. B.
Bowen, W. A.
Carter, Governor.
Colburn, J. L.--College Hill, Manoa.
Cooke, Geo.--Manoa Valley.
Cooke, Geo.
Cooke, Richard, Nuuanu Ave.
Emory, W. L.--Bate Street
Guild, A. S.
Guild, John.
- PPO-31 Haalelea (copy photo).
Hayselden, H. T.
Lewers, Robert.
McCandless, John.
Robertson, S. S.
Schaefer, F. A.--Nuuanu.
Thomas.
Trent, R. H.
Waldron, Fred.
Watt, J.
Young, A. A.--King & Victoria Streets.

Scenery

- PPO-32 Coconut trees (4 views).
Date palm trees.
Mountain trail.
Night blooming cereus
Ocean views (2 views).
Rice fields.

Ships

- PPO-33 USS Oahu.
Hualalai.
Sea Falcon (Matson).
Shintoku Maru.
- PPO-33 USS Hawaii. Christening by Betty Farrington. 1945 (4 views).
PPO-38 Trans-Pacific Ocean Race. Start. San Pedro to Honolulu. June 11, 1906.

Sugar Plantations

- PPO-34 Waimanalo, Train in fields. ca. 1885.
unidentified. Many Werner Stoy photos (18 views).

PANORAMA PHOTOGRAPHS

- PAN-1 BUILDINGS.
Alexander & Baldwin, interior
Immigration and Quarantine Station
Iolani Palace
Oahu Prison
Kalihi Hospital
Unidentified hall, interior
- PAN-2 CHURCHES
Kamehameha Schools chapel
Kawaiahao congregation
Baldwin Memorial church (Makawao Union, Maui)
- PAN-3 DISASTERS
Tsunami damage, Hilo, 1946
- PAN-4 FUNERALS
Japanese funeral
- PAN-5 HAWAII (Island)
Hilo
Hilo Bay
Hilo Railroad – Kolekole Gulch
Rainbow Falls
- PAN-6 HAWAIIANS.
Flower farmers
Pa`u riders
- PAN-7 HONOLULU, City
From St. Andrew's Cathedral
King and Richards Sts.
From Pacific Heights
From Punchbowl
From Waterfront / Harbor
- PAN-8 HONOLULU HARBOR
Dredging
Harbor
Piers and city
Ships

PANORAMA PHOTOGRAPHS

- PAN-9 HOTELS
 Moana
 Royal Hawaiian (Old)
 Seaside
- PAN-10 MILITARY
 Co. L, 4th Cavalry, 1918
 Field artillery unit bivouac
 Fort Kamehameha
 Fort Ruger
 Fort Shafter
 Honolulu Rifles, 1899
 Hawaii National Guard, 299th, Paukukalo, Maui, 1935
 Parade field, 1916
 US Navy Great White Fleet, 1908
 USS New Orleans and crew
- PAN-11 MORMON SETTLEMENT, Laie
 Group photos
 Homes, ca. 1920
 Temple and grounds
- PAN-12 OAHU. A-M
 Aiea / Pearl Harbor
 Aliamanu to Diamond Head
 Haleiwa
 Kahuku – Marconi Wireless station
 Kaimuki to Waialae
 Makiki
 Manoa
 Maunalua / Koko Head
 Moanalua
- PAN-13 OAHU. N-W
 Nuuanu
 Nuuanu Pali
 Pauoa / Pacific Heights
 Punchbowl
 Windward Oahu from Pali
 Waialua
 Waianae

PANORAMA PHOTOGRAPHS

- PAN-14 ORGANIZATIONS
Ancient Order of Foresters
Boy Scouts
Chinese Christian Church
Cousins Society, 1933
Honolulu Advertiser
Honolulu Police Dept., 1926
Honolulu Symphony
Order of Kamehameha
Order of Owls
Salvation Army
Unidentified groups
- PAN-15 PARADES
Floral Parade, ca. 1910
Pageant – Moiliili Field
- PAN-16 RESIDENCES, A-Z
Balch
Bowen
Carter
Colburn
Cooke, George
Cooke, R.
Davis
Emory, W.L.
Guild, A.S.
Guild, John
Hayselden
Hedemann
James
Judd, A.F.
Klamp
Lewers, Robert
Robertson, S.S.
Schaefer, F.A.
Thomas
Trent, R.H.
Waldron, Fred
Watt, J.
Young, A.A.
- PAN-17 RESIDENCES, Unidentified
Manoa
Nuuanu

PANORAMA PHOTOGRAPHS

PAN-18	SCHOOLS
	Kaahumanu
	Kaiulani
	Kalihi Kai
	Kalihi Waena
	Kaloaloa
	Kamehameha
	Kapaa
	McKinley
	Punahou
	Wah Mun
PAN-19	SPORTS
	Trans-Pacific yacht race, 1906
PAN-20	SUGAR
	Honolulu Plantation
PAN-21	VOLCANOES
	Halema`uma`u
PAN-22	WAIKIKI
	Diamond Head
	Kapiolani Park
	Outrigger Canoe Club
	Ponds
	Waikiki Beach

11/2005

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

INTRODUCTION

The photograph album collection consists of nearly 100 albums of varying age containing a wide variety of materials, primarily snapshots and postcards, but with more than a few examples of other media. An even wider variety of subject matter may be found in the albums. The only common threads in the albums are their depictions of Hawaii and their serving as records of their compilers' interests.

Each album's content is depicted in detail in the following pages; however, no easy search is possible in this section because there is no order, either by subject, by person or by form (medium). This results from a conscious decision to retain the albums as distinct units rather than break them up and re-organize their contents by, for example, subject matter.

If an item of interest is discovered during a search, the user need only request the album, by number, which contains that item, and it will be retrieved using the location table at the end of this section.

At the end of this section is a list of the albums of the Nancy Bannick Collection. Although they are not part of the general album collection, their format is such that it is more logical to describe them in the album section than in the loose photographs section. Further, they are listed only by general contents, rather than inventoried by item.

Introductory Statement

The Photographic Album Collection is an eclectic collection of albums donated to the State Archives by various benefactors. We have kept the albums in their original state and order that they were in upon donation. The following pages are finding aids for each individual album with an indexed listing each album's contents.

How to request a photographic album

To request a photographic album, put the album's number, found at the top of each page, in the call no. box on the request slip and the name of the album in the description.

Table of Contents

CALL NO.	PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS	Page
PA-1	Congressional Party in Hawaii 1917.....	1
PA-2	INTER-ISLAND Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii ...	2
PA-3	Trip to the Hawaiian Islands, Jan-Mar. 1914; Volume 1.....	4
PA-3a	Trip to the Hawaiian Islands, Jan-Mar. 1914; Volume 2.....	6
PA-4	Hawaiian Islands, 1898-1900; Volume 1.....	9
PA-4a	Hawaiian Islands, 1898-1900; Volume 2.....	11
PA-4b	Hawaiian Islands, 1898-1900; Volume 3.....	12
PA-5	From YWCA.....	13
PA-6	Album from an Antique Shop.....	15
PA-7	Schofield 1922	17
PA-8	Hawaiian Trip, June – July 1928	17
PA-9	Dr. C.B. Wood’s Album; Volume 1 - Hawaii	18
PA-9a	Dr. C.B. Wood’s Album; Volume 2	19
PA-10	Kittie Gay Burkland Album [withdrawn]	21
PA-11	Hawaii – around 1900.....	23
	Hawaii – around 1900; Not of Hawaii.....	24
PA-12	Hawaii – 1901	25
PA-13	E.J. Monsarrat Collecton Card Album.....	28
PA-14	Card Album.....	29
PA-15	Hawaii in 1928, kept by Miss Florence Cunningham.....	30
PA-16	Hawaii 1900-1910.....	32
	Hawaii 1900-1910, Loose Photos	33
PA-17	Hawaiian Photographs	34
PA-18	C.S. Crane Album	35
PA-19	Report Labor Committee, Album A	38
PA-20	Report Labor Committee, Album B.....	44
PA-21	Samoaan Embassy Photos, 1887	49
PA-22	Card Album once property of Princess Kawanānakoā H-16.....	52
PA-23	Hustace, Charles Jr. (1862-1916).....	54
PA-24	Liliuokalani Collection Album	55
PA-25	Liliuokalani Collection Album	56

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-26	Liliuokalani Album	57
PA-27	Liliuokalani Album	58
PA-28	Liliuokalani Collection Album	59
PA-29	Liliuokalani Collection Album	60
PA-30	Liliuokalani Collection Album	60
PA-31	S.A. Carter Album	61
PA-32	S.A. Carter Album, portraits	62
PA-33	Goodale Collection Album	64
PA-34	Goodale Collection Album #2	65
PA-35	Goodale Collection Album #3	66
PA-36	S.B. Dole Album (6" x 8")	67
PA-37	S.B. Dole Album (11" x 13")	68
PA-38	S.B. Dole Album (carte de visite) single clasp	68
PA-39	S.B. Dole Album (carte de visite) double clasp	68
PA-40	Davey Photographs; Volume 1	69
PA-41	Davey Photographs; Volume 2	70
PA-42	Davison-Montano-Fayerweather Collection Album	71
PA-43	Public Works Projects	72
PA-44	Public Works Projects (Oahu)	72
PA-45 .....	.....	72
PA-46	Ted Bissell	72
PA-47-47c	Mrs. Helen McKay (Willis) (1873-1971)	73
PA-47	Volume 1	73
PA-47a	Volume 2	74
PA-47b	Volume 3	75
PA-47c	Volume 4	76
PA-48	Antoinette Swan (Marin) Collection	77
PA-49	Clearwater Public Library	78
PA-50	Mrs. Elizabeth Roberts	79
PA-51	Hans Morkish	79
PA-52	Susannah Robinson Album	80
PA-53	Schuyler R. Ford Album	82
PA-54	Al Costa Album	83
PA-55	Mr. & Mrs. Tweedy ? Album	86

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-56	88
PA-57 .....Edward A. Southworth Album	92
PA-58 .....Hawaii State Capitol Building	93
PA-59	94
PA-60	96
PA-61	96
PA-62	99
PA-63 .....Hawaii State Library	100
PA-64	100
PA-65 and 65a.....John William Amesse Albums.....	101
<i>PA-65</i> <i>Honolulu, c.1900</i>	101
<i>PA-65a</i> <i>Royalty Album - half-tones</i>	102
PA-66	102
PA-67a-67f.....Clarence W. Macfarlane Collection.....	103
<i>PA-67a</i>	103
<i>PA-67b</i>	103
<i>PA-67c</i>	104
<i>PA-67d</i>	104
<i>PA-67e</i>	105
<i>PA-67f</i>	105
PA-68 "Aala Park"	106
PA-69 .....Hauula Park.....	106
PA-70 .....Waimanalo Park.....	106
PA-71 .....Lanakila Park	107
PA-72 .....Public Baths	108
PA-73 .....Nanakuli Park.....	109
PA-74 .....Kalakaua Park	109
PA-75 "Ala Moana Park - Book No. 4"	110
PA-76 .....Inter-Island Strike	111
PA-77	113
PA-78	114
PA-79	116
PA-80 "Photographs of the Hawaiian Islands. C.A Bordwell"	117
PA-81 .....Ala Moana Park	119

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-82	Military photos.....	120
PA-83	C.W.A -- F.E.R.A	122
	<i>Civil Works Administration (C.W.A.) -- Projects (Jan-Mar 1934), 1st half of album</i>	122
	<i>Federal Emergency Relief Administration (F.E.R.A.) -- Projects, 2nd half of album</i>	123
PA-84	C.W.A -- F.E.R.A - 1934.....	125
PA-85	Captain Cook Sesquicentennial Celebration Tour of Kauai and Hawaii, August 14-21, 1928.....	128
PA-86	Pan-Pacific Conference on Education, Rehabilitation, Reclamation and Recreation	130
PA-87a	Iolani Days, Vol. 1	132
PA-87b	Iolani Days, Vol. 2.....	136
PA-88	Wallace R. Farrington, 1920's.....	139
PA-89	Hawaiian Views	141
PA-90	Leahi Hospital.....	143
PA-91	Hawaiian Views	144
PA-92	Group Portraits.....	145
PA-93	Airplane Flight from Mainland, 1934.....	146
PA-94	Lawrence McCully Judd, Governor of Hawaii.....	147
PA-95 .....	.....	148
PA-96	Scenes around Hawaii.....	149
PA-97	Hawaiian Views. Honolulu, Hawaiian Isles	150
PA-98	Bostwick Family Album, 1916 - 1929.....	151
PA-99	Bostwick Family Album, 1916 - 1917.....	152
PA-100	4th Festival of Pacific Arts, Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia.....	154
PA-101A & #101B	Pan Pacific Press Bureau Contact Prints.....	155
PA-102A & #102B	Department of Health Facilities	156
PA-103 - #103F.....	Tetsuo and Sadako Toyama Photo Albums	156
PA-104A	Hawaii National Guard Photograph Album 1.....	157
PA-104B	Hawaii National Guard Photograph Album 2.....	157
Series 507, vol. 5.....	Attorney General's "Hilo Massacre" Album.....	157
Nancy Bannick Collection Albums .....	.....	158

PA-1

Congressional Party in Hawaii 1917

Photographer: E. K. Fernandez

Date: 1917

Place: Honolulu

Description: () = two volumes, duplicate pictures

Page	Description
-	on board the S. S. Mauna Kea
-	group at Makapuu Lighthouse, Oahu (2)
-	committee of Hawaiian legislature, Oahu
-	luncheon at the Young Hotel Roof Garden, Oahu
-	luncheon at the College of Hawaii, Oahu
-	Kaiulani School, Honolulu
-	Waikiki Beach (men paddling a canoe in front of the RHH pier)
-	Military Review, Oahu
-	Liliuokalani's Funeral, lying in state
-	Col. McCarthy & group aboard the S.S. Mauna Kea
-	Landing at Kailua, Kona – group in row boat
-	Landing at Kailua, Kona – group up to pier on boat
-	group photo at Wall's, Kona
-	Congressmen posed with Japanese women [neg.#17,679]
-	driving through the lava beds in Kau
-	at the Volcano House
-	viewing the Volcano from the Volcano House (2)
-	volcano at night
-	on the Volcano road
-	Congressmen & Lasky players, Hawaii
-	Puna, burial ground?
-	Gov. Pinkham & Congressmen at Puna, with a Hawaiian girl
-	at the tree moulds, in Puna
-	Kaimu Beach, car in photo
-	at the Pauilo Railway Station
-	Luau at Hilo
-	Hilo wharf
-	Koloa School, Kauai
-	Waimea School, Kauai (2)
-	Lihue School, Kauai
-	Kapaa School, Kauai - flag raising exercise
-	Coney's Luncheon, Kauai (2)

PA-2

INTER-ISLAND Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii

Photographer: unknown

Donated by: Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.

Accession date: 1927, December 24

Size: 5" x 7" prints

Page	Description
1	main office, Queen St., 1905
3	Main Office, Queen St., 1912
5	Main Office, Corner Merchant & Fort St., 1927 [neg#16,725]
7	Lobby, main office, 1927
9	Inter-Island steamer wharves at Honolulu Harbor [neg#19,455 (4x5 copy)]
11	S.S. "HALEAKALA" [neg#19,456 (4x5 copy)]
13	S.S. "Haleakala" minutes before sailing at Pier 12
15	S.S. "Mauna Kea" under steam [neg#19,457 (4x5 copy)]
17	S.S. "Kilauea" at dock
19	S.S. "Claudine" at dock
21	S.S. "Kinau" under steam [neg#1989.091 (4x5 copy negative)]
23	S.S. "Hawaii" under steam
25	S.S. "Hornet" & S.S. "Hawaii" at dock
27	S.S. "Mauna Loa"
29	S.S. "Hellene"
31	S.S. "Likelike" at dock
33	S.S. "Kailua" at dock
35	S.S. "Lehua"
37	steam tug "Maoi" under power
39	"Maoi" towing barge
41	discharging pineapple barges
43	pineapple barges
45	M.S. "Lehua" & barge "Bennington"
47	dry dock #1 photo taken looking makai
49	dry dock #1 photo taken looking mauka
51	dry dock #2
53	Inter-Island Terminal: Piers 24, 25, 26 Honolulu Harbor
55	coaling plant, S.S. "Ethan Allen" in photo
57	loading coal barge
59	Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. - Hilo office
61	interior of Hilo office
63	cottages, Kuhio lots, Hilo
65	Volcano House, 1861
67	Volcano House, 1865
69	Volcano House, 1892
71	Volcano House, 1927
73	assembly Hall, summer camp, Hawaii National Park
75	cottages, summer camp, Hawaii National Park
77	Kona Inn, Kailua Kona
79	view from lanai, Kona Inn

PA-2

INTER-ISLAND Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii (cont'd)

Page	Description
81	S.S. "Kaala"
83	tug "Lanai"
85	tug "Kalihi"
87-89	S.S. "Humuula" (2)

PA-3

Trip to the Hawaiian Islands, Jan-Mar. 1914; Volume 1

Photographer: probably Mr. Samuel Houghton Cox
Cleveland, Ohio

Donated by: E.G. Morrill
Masconomo St. Manchester, Mass

Date: 1914, January - March

Size: 2 Volumes

Page	Description
1, 2	waves
3-10	aboard ship
11, 12	view of Diamond Head from off-shore
13	Library, Main Branch
14	Kawaiahao Church
15	Diamond Head from Punchbowl
15	woman holding box camera, two cars, two gentlemen
17	Makiki area from Punchbowl
18	Tantalus from Punchbowl
19, 20	coconut trees & rice fields
24, 28-30	grass house, canoes, pond opening into ocean
32	Waikiki beach, people posing in bathing suits 3 in canoes.
33, 37	Moana from the pier
36	people unknown
39-41	scenic views
42	turtle
44	rice fields, Diamond Head in background
46-50	Hawaiian festival, Kapiolani Park?
51-53	scenic views from Mt. tops
54	Nuuanu avenue, with street car going up
55	Oahu Country Club, Nuuanu Valley
56-58	Old Pali Rd, Nuuanu side
59-60	swimming in mountain pool
61-63	driveways to Atherton's & Mrs. C.M. Cooke's place, Luakaha
64	Pali
66, 67	view from Pali, Kaneohe side
65, 68, 69	woman posed at Pali lookout
71	Haleiwa Hotel, front entrance
72	woman fishing, bare-breasted
73	bridge at Haleiwa Hotel
74, 75	groups posed, unknown
76	Japanese women in traditional dress playing traditional stringed instruments
77-80	beach scenes
81	old car
82-84	rice fields
86	Pearl Harbor from around Red Hill
87	Moanalua Valley, shows golf course
89-90	Moanalua Gardens

PA-3**Trip to the Hawaiian Islands, Jan-Mar. 1914; Volume 1 (cont'd)**

Page	Description
93-98	Moanalua Gardens
91, 92	men with nets at Moanalua Gardens stream
101	Diamond Head from Tantalus
102-106	Mountain peaks, views
107	Nuuanu valley from Tantalus ridge
110	Waimanalo Mts. from Koko Head side
111	Koko Head in distance, shows Kuapa pond
112-113	view of Waimanalo coastline from Makapuu lighthouse
113	Makapuu lighthouse
116	blow hole
118-127	ocean, waves splashing, people on beach, people on rocks, etc.
128-133	on board ship

PA-3a

Trip to the Hawaiian Islands, Jan-Mar. 1914; Volume 2

Photographer: probably Mr. Samuel Houghton Cox
Cleveland, Ohio

Donated by: E.G. Morrill
Masconomo St. Manchester, Mass

Date: 1914, January - March

Size: 2 Volumes

Page	Description
1	S.S. "Wilhelmina"
2-22	S.S. "Wilhelmina" at sea on the Pacific, many views, waves breaking over ship
23	Koko Head from sea
24	Diamond Head from sea
25	Honolulu Harbor from ship
27-28	docks of Matson Line, Honolulu
29	Public Library, main branch
30	Kawaiahao Church
31	bridge at corner of King St. & Kalakaua Ave.
32	duck ponds from Waikiki Road
33	coconut trees on Kalakaua Ave.
34	duck ponds near Moana Hotel
35-38	farms near Moana Hotel [p.38 #23,341 (4x5 copy negative)]
39	Carr, Marjorie in grounds of Seaside Hotel, Diamond Head in the distance
41	outrigger canoe on Waikiki Beach
42	Outrigger Canoe Club, Waikiki Beach
43	Japanese carpenter at Outrigger Canoe Club
45	Mr. Koop on beach
45	Marian Rice & S.H. Cox (photographer) on beach at Waikiki
47	Pergola & bath houses of the Moana Hotel
48	Outrigger Canoe Club & pond from the Moana Hotel gardens
49	McClintock, Elizabeth
50	Diamond Head from Moana Hotel Gardens
51	Moana from on the pier
52	McCullough, Lieutenant "Billy" & Marian
55	McCullough, Marian & Chapin, Dorothy
57	Bottomley, Susanne (on a surf board)
58	postcard of Duke Kahanamoku on a surf board
59	people, unidentified
60	Diamond Head from the Moana
61	Leonard, Margaret & Alice, and Mr. Moore at the Oahu Country Club
62	Oahu Country Club with view of Nuuanu Valley in distance
63	Mr. Moore, the Leonards, & Mrs. Gifford on the lanai of the Oahu Country Club
64	S.H. Cox & others on the greens of the Oahu Country Club
65	A.S. Heyward and his car the Overland, at the Pali
66	Pali lookout, pack horses at the top
67	at picnic near the Haleiwa Hotel: Billy & Marian McCullough, Dorothy Chapin, Mr. Koop, Mrs. Herrick, Elizabeth McClintock, & Mr. Upham

PA-3a

Trip to the Hawaiian Islands, Jan-Mar. 1914; Volume 2 (cont'd)

Page	Description
68	view from tree-tops near scene of Picnic in Wahiawa
69	walking down an irrigation pipe-line, in Wahiawa, near picnic site
70-71	people posed near picnic site
72, 73	pond at Haleiwa
74	bridge at the Haleiwa Hotel
75	stream at Haleiwa
76	surf at Haleiwa
77-81	rice fields & rice farms
82, 83	road, pond; unidentified
84	fields in foreground, Punchbowl & Diamond Head in background
84	Pearl Harbor
85	roadway, possibly Moanalua Gardens
86	date palm lined driveway
87	stream with two canoes anchored, Moanalua Gardens
88-91	stream and trees, Moanalua Gardens (four views)
92	car driving over bridge near Moanalua Gardens
93	stream and bridge at Moanalua Gardens
94	Japanese arch at Moanalua Gardens
95, 96	residence unidentified (two views)
97-100	gardens (four views)
100	Susanne Bottomley, Majorie Carr, Anne Bottomley, etc. on a shark-hunt (two views)
101	two men in a canoe pushing off from the beach
101	three people on the beach at Napoopoo, Hawaii
102	Napoopoo landing
103	climbing coconut tree, Napoopoo
104	one canoe pushing off from shore, one canoe off-shore at Napoopoo
105	Kilauea crater from Volcano House
106	road to crater-pit, smoke covered
107	crossing Kilauea crater
108	S.H. Cox standing in a tree mould depression at Kilauea
109	Tree-ferns and people at end of lava tube
109-110	Rainbow Falls, Hilo (two views)
111	mango tree at Rainbow Falls
112	view from the train (flume bridge) Hilo to Paauilo
113	Diamond Head from the sea
114	two Hawaiian men, dressed as native chiefs, for the Historical Pageant Honolulu Carnival
115	chiefs & bodyguard, on the beach, Historical Pageant
116	chief with escort bearing kahilis, Historical Pageant
117	spearmen walking along beach, Historical Pageant
118	receiving the Princess and her retinue (carrying women on their backs) Historical Pageant
119, 120	Pa'u riders, Honolulu Carnival (two views)

PA-3a

Trip to the Hawaiian Islands, Jan-Mar. 1914; Volume 2 (cont'd)

Page	Description
121	on the eve of departure (three women, two children) posed in the gardens of the Moana Hotel, with leis presented by the hotel
122, 123	on board ship (four views)
124	Farralone Islands, approaching San Francisco

PA-4

Hawaiian Islands, 1898-1900; Volume 1

Photographer: Fred J. H. Rickon

Donated by: F. J. H. Rickon III

Date: 1898-1900

Size: 3 Volumes

Description: maroon

Page	Description
1	valley, mountains, unidentified
2	Iolani Palace
3	Oahu College
4	Royal palms
5	leper cottages, Molokai
6	Kamehameha statue, with fence around
7	entrance to Mausoleum
8	Mausoleum grounds
9	royal palms on Mausoleum grounds
10	U.S. Hospital
11	pond at Waikiki [#23,337 (4x5 copy negative)]
12	boat landing (Honolulu Harbor?)
13	man half-way up coconut tree
14	the Pali lookout area, wooden railing
15	view from the Pali, NE
16	view from the Pali, NW (Kaneohe Bay in the distance)
17	view of Pali lookout from below
18	Pali road
19	Kapiolani Park, roadway
20	banyan tree, Kapiolani Park
21	flora
22	waterfall, Nuuanu Valley (Waikahalulu?) (two views)
23	Diamond Head
24	waves & rocks
25	Ainahau Avenue (two views)
26	Banyan tree at Ainahau (two views)
27	Waialua Falls, Kauai
28	Nawiliwili, Kauai
29	royal palms, tents, U.S. Hospital
30	night blooming Cereus, Oahu College
31	Diamond Head Light
32	view from Diamond Head toward Black Point
33	Diamond Head at the beach
34	fish & lily pond at Waikiki
35	lily pond Waikiki
36	Hawaiians with butterfly nets fishing at Waimea, Kauai
37	Nawiliwili, Kauai
38	looking down Nuuanu Valley
39	night blooming Cereus

PA-4

Hawaiian Islands, 1898-1900; Volume 1 (cont'd)

Page	Description
40	Father Damien's monument, Molokai (two views)
41	palm

PA-4a

Hawaiian Islands, 1898-1900; Volume 2

Photographer: Fred J. H. Rickon

Donated by: F. J. H. Rickon III

Date: 1898-1900

Size: 3 Volumes

Description: maroon

Page	Description
1	at Mrs. Ruhlens' (five women having tea outdoors)
2	pier scene, S.S. "Australia" departure of Engineer Battalion U.S.V.
3	Lunalilo Home
4	U.S.T. "Sheridan"
5	ship outlined in lights
6	S.S. "Hong Kong Maru"
7	grass houses, three people, ruins of canoes, Fanning Island
8	group of women & children posing on beach in front of over-turned canoe, with bowls laid out at a supposed luau
9	Ainahau
10	residence unidentified
11	royal palms
12	Ainahau (birdcage?)
13	The Avenue Buena Vista, U.S. Hospital (two views)
14	at Buena Vista
16	cottage at Waikiki [#23,342 (4x5 copy negative)]
-	Hawaiians fishing with butterfly nets at Waimea, Kauai (shadow of superimposed picture on print)
-	Capt. Fred J.H. Rickon and others at their bungalow, with Japanese houseboy
-	cottage at leper settlement, Molokai (two views)
-	Kawaiahao Church
-	military ships in Honolulu Harbor
-	two men with horses starting down the Pali road, just past the lookout
-	view of the Pali road, shows the twists in it, no guard-rails, Kailua in the distance
-	Church unidentified
-	Kapena falls, someone jumping off (four views)
-	five women swimming in pool
-	five women and a man posed on rocks at Kapena Falls?
-	more Kapena Falls, with someone jumping off, women swimming
-	four men outside burial cave, with skulls, gourds
-	Pearl City Depot
-	water buffalo
-	private grounds, unidentified
-	Kalaupapa, Molokai - man on horseback, cliffs in the background
-	ocean
-	steamer day
-	Rickon's bungalow at the foot of Diamond Head, from off-shore
-	camp of the Engineer's Battalion U.S.V., Diamond Head in the background
-	view from Diamond Head, Camp Otis & McKinley in the foreground

PA-4b

Hawaiian Islands, 1898-1900; Volume 3

Photographer: Fred J. H. Rickon

Donated by: F. J. H. Rickon III

Date: 1898-1900

Size: 3 Volumes

Description: maroon

Page	Description
-	Ainahau Avenue
-	lily pond, Ainahau
-	Diamond Head and Camp Otis (military camp at Kapiolani Park)
-	Co. "L" 2nd U.S.V. Engineers
-	Camps McKinley & Otis from slopes of Diamond Head
-	Chinese school (children posed in group picture)
-	two Hawaiian men on outside, one with violin, one with guitar, and an old Hawaiian women in the center, holding a dog
-	an Oahu Rail Station (Pearl City?)
-	Thanksgiving Day, people seated outside on long table laden with food (photo faded)
-	Thanksgiving Day, 1898, at military camp, Kapiolani Park?
-	Chapel at Kamehameha Schools
-	Chinese farmhouse, Waikiki road
-	Bishop's Museum
-	Coconut Island, Hilo
-	Chinatown Fire 1900 (two views, from above)
-	Chinatown Fire 1900, shows fire engine detached from horses
-	Chinatown Fire 1900 (four views, ruins)
-	Chinatown Fire 1900 (shows refugees, carrying their belongings)
-	Portuguese Church, Waialae (Catholic priest posing in front)
-	2nd Engineers Camp McKinley, men at canons (commercial photo) 1899
-	2nd Engineers U.S.V. marching down street (homeward bound for San Francisco, Apr. 21, 1899)
-	moonlight rainbow
-	man with leis posed at pier
-	pier scene – departure Apr. 21, 1899
-	Genl. King, Gov. Hogg, & Genl. Merriam on board the "Arizona"
-	woman with leis 1899
-	two elderly Hawaiian men with beards, one carrying paddle, one with pick

PA-5

From YWCA

Photographer(s): unknown

Received by: A. Conrad

Date: 1960, August 30

Page	Description
-	Oahu Railway Station
-	pond
-	elevated rail track, running between marshy area, possibly rice fields
-	Waimea, Oahu?
-	coastline, man with nets
-	sugar fields, Kolekole Pass in background?
-	taro fields at Moanalua
-	Aiea Sugar Mill, taro fields in foreground
-	Peninsula, Pearl Harbor
-	taro fields in the foreground, buildings, mountains in the background
-	fields, coconut trees
-	fields at Moanalua
-	pond at Moanalua
-	taro fields, man plowing with buffalo in the distance
-	Haleiwa, bridge at hotel
-	train on track (near Haleiwa?)
-	taro fields (sisal plants)
-	railway track and train in the distance
-	Aiea Sugar Mill with fields in the foreground
-	train on trestle
-	fishermen on boat with nets (Pearl Harbor?)
-	Waimea, Oahu (train on tracks)
-	train on trestle, wagon crossing small bridge in the foreground
-	pineapple fields
-	train on tracks in gully (central Oahu?)
-	man & buffalow plowing in fields
-	Haleiwa Hotel (two views)
-	Haleiwa Hotel Bridge (three views)
-	Haleiwa Hotel
-	Waimea, Oahu
-	pineapple fields
-	train on trestle (same as other views of train on trestle)
-	Waimea Bay, from the beach, Oahu
-	train trestle through fields
-	Waimea, Oahu, train tracks on right, ocean on left (two views)
-	surf near Haleiwa (two views)
-	ocean, mountains in background
-	Peninsula, Pearl Harbor??
-	stream
-	men working in fields
-	Aiea sugar mill

PA-5

From YWCA (cont'd)

Page	Description
-	pineapple fields
-	a landing, on beach, Oahu
-	Aiea Sugar Mill, fields in the foreground
-	rail tracks passing in front of some houses
-	pineapple fields
-	Haleiwa hotel bridge & flag pole
-	fields
-	Aiea Sugar Mill
-	Haleiwa Hotel, panoramic; C.1910 Ernest Moses – Hilo, Hawaii
-	Haleiwa Hotel panoramic, by Ernest Moses

PA-6**Album from an Antique Shop**

Photographer(s): unknown

Donated by: Lempi Kevi-Aho
 137 Kealohilani, Apt. 2
 Honolulu, HI

Accession date: 1969, February 20

Date: 1968

Description: From an antique shop in San Francisco, California

Page	Description
1	ships, steamer with auxiliary sails
2	steamer day, people at pier
2	S.S. "Morning Star"
3	ship "Baltimore", Honolulu Harbor
3	Kamehameha Statue, with fence around it (two views)
4	Iolani Palace grounds, a crowd of people
5	rice fields
5	Bishop Museum
6	Moanalua Gardens
6	Kawaiahao Church
6	Iolani Palace
7	residence unidentified
8	people lounging in yard, on chairs
8	man at gate, unidentified
9	man in buggy
9	Japanese yardman with wooden wheel barrow
9	a horse
9	two children at play in yard with canoe model
9	residence unknown
10	Pali lookout, view from the Pali, portion of the road beyond the lookout
11	women picking ferns
11	women at rest with bottled drinks, box cameras
12	road to Waikiki
12	Ainahau (house)
12	Diamond Head from the Ainahau grounds
13	horse & buggy, and people with bicycle on street, Waikiki?
13	man & woman with parasol sitting on bench
13	three men sitting on bench (faded)
14	antics near lily ponds
16	canoes, people paddling (four views)
17	people on beach, Waikiki
17	residence unknown
18	boat landing
18	grass house
18	ruins of Mission house at Kaawaloa, Kealekekua, Hawaii, built by Cochran Forbes 1837-38?
19	camping – group of people with tents (four views)

PA-6

Album from an Antique Shop (cont'd)

Page	Description
20	man pounding poi, child in background in doorway of grass house
20	Japanese man with his(?) three children, all in kimonos
20	Japanese man leaning against papaya tree
21	banana tree
21	children on top of large horse drawn wagon
21	photo of the photographer taking the picture of the Japanese man with his children, shows many Japanese onlookers
21	waterfall
22	at campsite, bedding out for airing or drying
22	man with watermelons
22	women relaxing at campsite
23	Captain Cook Monument, Kealahakua Bay
23	pausing for drink
23	two men sitting in canoe near boat landing, Hawaii
24	outrigger canoes with sails, Hawaii (four views)
25	Coconut Island, Hilo
25	river
-	remaining photos not Hawaii, possibly Pacific Northwest woods, streams, hiking, in the forest, interior of a house, women singing, women reading in group

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-7

Schofield 1922

Photographer(s): unknown

Gift to: Governor W.R. Farrington

Date: 1922, November 21

Size: 4" x 6" image format, 24 photos

Description: Album shows the 1st Infantry Regiment, National Guard, Territory of Hawaii, in camp. 844 HD, Camp Riley, Schofield Barracks, Oct. 26, 1922.

PA-8

Hawaiian Trip, June – July 1928

Donated by: Lide R. Langley?

Date: 1928, June - July

Description: Album consists mainly of postcard of the period, with a few group pictures of the people who made this trip to at least Oahu, Hawaii, & Kauai.

PA-9

Dr. C.B. Wood's Album; Volume 1 - Hawaii

Photographer: Dr. C.B. Wood, probably

Date: 1888, circa

Size: 2 volumes

Description: The first part of this album covers his life in Chicago, people he knew, neighborhoods, Porter Hospital for children in N. Chicago, children's toys, his first office, Dr. Wood with his camera, his camera equipment, children, portraits, riverboat, inside of a passenger train car (elaborate), etc.

Page	Description
-	Honolulu Harbor 1887 or 1888
-	Dudoit, Miss
-	Honolulu Harbor late 1880's
-	old Waikiki Road 1887
-	his first horse in Honolulu 1887-8 held by a Japanese man
-	old Royal Hawaiian bar
-	old Pali Road, Kaneohe side, men on horseback driving cattle up the road
-	old Pali Road, looking up to lookout from Kaneohe side
-	Kailua from above
-	school Kaneohe, 1887; children & adults, many Hawaiian, posed in front
-	Moanalua from above
-	Nuuanu Avenue 1887
-	Pali Road 1887, Nuuanu side
-	Waimanalo Mill, 1887
-	ranch house unidentified
-	Chinese man
-	grass house with children & women in front
-	Kailua, Kaneohe; shows fish ponds along shoreline, from above; Koolaupoko

=====

PA-9a

Dr. C.B. Wood's Album; Volume 2

Photographer: Dr. C.B. Wood, probably

Date: 1888, circa

Size: 2 volumes

Page	Description
-	man leaning against banana, tree
-	Mrs. Wood & Mrs. Day?
-	Pali
-	old Pali Road 1887, Kaheohe side
-	Koolaupoko, near Kaneohe 1887
-	wash house, Kaneohe, back of his cottage 1887
-	stream where he used to wash his photographic plates, Kaneohe, 1887
-	the ford, Kaneohe 1887
-	in Dr. Day's yard, Honolulu 1887. Posed; Dr. & Mrs. Day, Dr. & Mrs. C.B. Wood(?)
-	the old Pali road, windward side, looking toward the lookout, shows good detail of the stones making up the road.
-	Dr. Wood's house - Kaneohe 1887 (two views)
-	his back yard, Kaneohe
-	a visit from Dr. Day 1887 (Dr. Day on horseback)
-	Koolaupoko 1887, shows mountain range in background
-	Kaneohe Bay 1887, shows fish ponds
-	loading sugar, Kaneohe, from water buffalo drawn cart to waiting rowboat, larger sail boat further off-shore
-	his residence, Kaneohe 1887
-	his dining room
-	photo of Dr. Wood washing Photographic plates
-	cows in the pasture
-	Dr. Brodie's house, Honolulu 1888
-	back of Dr. Brodie's house
-	Dr. Days first residence, Honolulu, Cor. Fort & Beretania Sts (we lived there 5 months)
-	his wife, Kaneohe 1887
-	some Chicago pictures
-	grass house
-	Moanalua
-	Dr. & Mrs. Wood
-	Waikiki beach, five children posed sitting on the sand
-	sisal
-	four adults in beachwear on the beach at Waikiki
-	cannons on shore, Honolulu Harbor (Kakaako Battery)
-	Nuuanu Ave
-	Moanalua
-	Dr. & Mrs. Day
-	Honolulu Harbor 1880 (commercial photo)
-	ships in Honolulu Harbor

PA-9a**Dr. C.B. Wood's Album; Volume 2 (cont'd)**

Page	Description
-	his wife at stream, Kaneohe
-	Chicago pictures
-	Dr. Day, Tucker, Dr. Wood
-	Kalakaua Ave 1888
-	grass house in disrepair
-	two women washing clothes at stream
-	boy at waterfall, Nuuanu Valley (possibly Waikahalulu)
-	woman posing with cactus
-	commercial photos of hula dancers
-	boat landing
-	volcano
-	church unidentified
-	road scenes
-	horse & buggy
-	old Church in Kaneohe
-	bird-of-paradise plant
-	three people in street clothes on the beach at Waikiki
-	five people on the beach at Waialua, Oahu in the 1880's
-	bridge
-	flora
-	ruins of old church, probably not Hawaii

PA-10

Kittie Gay Burkland Album [withdrawn]

Photographer: Kittie Gay Burkland, probably

Donated by: Reynolds Burkland, Hawaiian Trust

Date: 1902-1907

Place: Maui, mostly

FRAGILE - effective 11/2005, album has been withdrawn from circulation.

Page	Description
-	Wailuku scenes (two views)
-	Alexander Home (settlement house)
-	Chinese Church & school, and the Alexander Home in the distance
-	Mellie Huntington's room at the Home
-	Miss Turner's fern house
-	banana & papaya trees in their yard
-	Ah Tai
-	Miss Turner (teacher at Chinese school) with some Chinese girl students
-	children, Japanese & Hawaiian
-	Chinese girls in the Club Room
-	Lauhala & sewing classes
-	children (many views) some in ethnic costumes
-	wharf at Lahaina
-	pond at Lahaina
-	the Native Church
-	old Alexander Home
-	Lahaina Kindergarten
-	Lahaina, street scene
-	burial cave, shows portions of canoes, human skull
-	Punchbowl from Pacific Heights
-	water buffalo
-	loaded cane cart, at the mill
-	Iao Valley
-	Iao Valley from the Alexander Home
-	Iao river, shows old stack in background
-	entrance to Iao Valley
-	view to sea from Iao Valley
-	looking toward the sea on main street, Wailuku
-	Court Street
-	A mother's meeting
-	on way to the luau
-	laying out the food on the ground, on ti leaves
-	Alexander Home
-	group photo of the children looking toward Iao valley
-	eating at the luau
-	Hawaiian man pounding poi
-	Kilipaki Village (thatched houses)
-	Japanese Buddhist Temple

PA-10

Kittie Gay Burkland Album (cont'd)

FRAGILE - effective 11/2005, album has been withdrawn from circulation.

Page	Description
-	Wailuku Mill & Plantation office
-	Honokahau ditch
-	children
-	Japanese women laborers
-	Harry Penhallow
-	street in Lahaina
-	Kilapaki houses
-	desks of the teachers
-	three Hawaiian girls on street near Maui
-	group picture, Miss Babb, Miss Turner, Miss Lewthwaite
-	wooden suspended bridge
-	on the way to the Volcano House in a stagecoach-like vehicle, horse-drawn
-	Volcano photos
-	front of the Volcano House
-	Haleakala
-	silversword in bloom
-	Kula, people with tennis rackets
-	children, Chinese
-	Honoapu landing
-	hauling cattle aboard
-	Captain Cook's Monument
-	Honomanu Falls, near Keanae, Maui
-	Honaunau, Kona
-	men in canoes
-	men making a trail along a cliff-side
-	Chinese women and children
-	Hawaiian women
-	Waihee valley
-	"The Family" Kittie Gay, Miss Turner, Mellie Huntington, Helen A. Gay (mother)
-	children
-	Haleakala Crater
-	volcano
-	tunneling in Halehaku Gulch, shows men in tunnel working with picks, candles for lights
-	Japanese Sunday School

PA-11

Hawaii – around 1900

Photographer(s): unknown

Donated by: University of Hawaii Library

Accession date: 1956, March 12

Date: 1900, circa

Place: Possibly the Philippines during the Spanish American War

Description: Many of the photos are of the commercial variety.
Many of the non-Hawaii photos are numbered, probably done by one photographer.

Page	Description
-	Honolulu Harbor, shows some inter-island steamers
-	Waikiki, people sitting on benches
-	Honolulu, city - from Punchbowl
-	a valley
-	three female hula dancers, one with a guitar
-	female hula dancer in hula pose
-	four female dancers
-	bridge at Waimea, Kauai (Severin photo)
-	two female hula dancers
-	waves, cliff
-	Diamond Head from Waikiki
-	lei sellers
-	Moana Hotel
-	palm tree line driveway
-	Hawaiian boys climbing a coconut tree
-	Waikiki road with horse drawn tram & buggy [neg. #5148]
-	Honolulu Harbor
-	tinted postcards

PA-11

Hawaii – around 1900; Not of Hawaii

Page	Description
-	a lighthouse, not Hawaii
-	lighthouse, fishing boats with nets
-	native men in village with canon, possibly Filipino
-	Harbor scene, junk style boats alongside steamers
-	Harbor scene, people at dockside
-	a shipwreck
-	two portraits of Filipino ? ladies
-	lighthouse
-	harbor scene, junk-style boats
-	bridge
-	human bones next to a wall (many)
-	cathedral, unidentified
-	four native women
-	ruins of a church?
-	harbor scene
-	thatched houses, village scene, outrigger canoes
-	three colored postcards
-	two portraits of women (Filipino?)
-	native and haole men posed with canons and guns – some kind of local military force without uniforms

PA-12

Hawaii – 1901

Photographer: amateur photographer

Donated by: Mrs. Milton Esberg
San Francisco, California

Date: 1901

Page	Description
-	on board ship, May 14, 1901
-	people: Baron Romano (Italian Legation), Mr. Thompson (P.C.S.S.Co.), Allan Judd, Walter Duisenberg (Honolulu)
-	pilot boat off Diamond Head, May 18, 1901
-	quarantine tug
-	Captain Pillobury, Allan M. Judd
-	arrival in part
-	Hawaiian Hotel grounds
-	entrance old Royal Hawaiian Hotel
-	cottage row, old Royal Hawaiian Hotel
-	lei sellers, selling their wears, to stopped buggy driver (two views) near the Pantheon Saloon, Hotel St.
-	lei sellers sitting on sidewalk, many with baskets of cut flowers
-	Fort Street, near Hotel (Thos. G. Thrum's sign visible)
-	corner of Fort St. & Hotel St.
-	Chinatown
-	Iolani Palace
-	Iolani bandstand with band playing
-	Iolani Palace grounds (four views)
-	Aliiolani Hale
-	streetcar (Waikiki, King St, & Palama) [#21,451 (4x5 copy negative)]
-	S. Damon Esq. residence
-	Nuuanu Avenue (two views)
-	streetcar (Waikiki, King St. & Palama) on road to Waikiki
-	Chinese man carrying a watermelon
-	lily pond, Waikiki
-	Kapiolani Park (two views)
-	Moana Hotel, front view streetside
-	Moana Hotel, from Waikiki Beach
-	Waikiki beach (two views)
-	annex of the Royal Hawaiian Hotel
-	duck ponds (two views)
-	Hawaiian children at beach (3 views)
-	Hawaiian man carrying load of Pandanus leaves on his back along the Waikiki Rd.
-	child at the beach
-	scenic views (4)
-	camp McKinley Road
-	Cooper, Mr. & Mrs. W.G. at Punchbowl cottage (cashier First National Bank of Hawaii)

PA-12

Hawaii – 1901 (cont'd)

Page	Description
-	view from Punchbowl
-	lighthouse on Diamond Head
-	Loy Kee, washing, ironing
-	man pushing hand cart ("a walking saloon")
-	two horses loaded with ti leaves Being led down a street
-	Decoration Day Parade, May 31, 1901 (three views near the Occidental Hotel King St. corner Alakea)
-	Decoration Day Parade (5 views of the spectators)
-	Kamehameha School boys marching past the Pacific Saloon, King St.
-	Central Union Church
-	Southard Hoffman (cashier Union Feed Co.) in a buggy with another man
43	S.S. "Kinau" inter-island steamer
44	"Hong Kong" Maru, departing for San Francisco
-	sailing ships at anchor in Honolulu Harbor
45	boys diving for coins
46	wharf scenes (3 views)
47	Captain Spier, U.S.T. "Lawton"
-	street scene
48	J. W. Allen Esquire (manager Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Hotel corner of Richards)
48	Jos. Diukelspiel of San Francisco
49	Mr. Pollitz, once of Germany, now of Manila (City Directory lists an F. Pollitz as an accountant First National Bank of Hawaii r Hawaiian Hotel)
49	E. C. Macfarlane (Vice-President Macfarlane & Co. Ltd, r Waikiki opposite Hawaiian Annex)
50	Mr. & Mrs. M. Louisson (Mr. was treasurer M S Grinbaum & Co Ltd)
51	Prince David Kawanakoa & his residence (Waikiki near Moana Hotel) [neg.#23,336 (4x5 copy negative)]
53	Japanese Hotel [neg.#23,340 (4x5 copy negative)]
-	Lovejoy & Co., Nuuanu St. near Merchant
54	Macfarlane & Co., Kaahumanu
-	W.C. Peacock & Co., Merchant St.
55	Honolulu Tobacco Co Ltd, Fort St corner Hotel
-	S. King St., (near bus. John Nott, Stoves & Ranges)
56	S. I. Shaw, Saloon, Nuuanu corner King
-	M. S. Grinbaum & Co. Importers & Comission Merchants, Queen corner Kaahumanu
57	Nuuanu Ave (near Love's Bakery & Tung Wo Chan, cigars & tobacco)
58	Kula Pork Pkg. Co., King se cor Aala lane
-	The Island Curios, James Steiner, Prop., Hotel nr Fort St.
59	Bishop Memorial Chapel
-	Chinese men, with horse, Moanalua
60-63	Moanalua (fields, park - 8 views)
64	Hawaiian men (2 views)
65	Hawaiian women (2 views)

PA-12

Hawaii – 1901 (cont'd)

Page	Description
66	Hawaiian Church at Moanalua
68	Chinese laborers preparing rice field at Honouliuli, Waipahu, Oahu
-	guns at Waialua
69	Haleiwa Hotel & bridge at Waialua (two views)
70	Waialua Sugar Plantation & Mill
-	Waipahu Plantation & Mill
71	roadside bar (at race track, Kapiolani Park)
72	Kapiolani racetrack on Kamehameha Day, June 11, 1901
-	spectators in tree watching the race
73	the time booth at the race track [neg.#23,338 (4x5 copy negative)]
-	ducks at ocean's edge
-	group picture, people with leis preparing for departure (5 views)
-	on board ship with leis
-	Mr. Michaels
-	pier scenes - departure June 16, 1901 bound for San Francisco
79-80	steerage - shows Chinese immigrants on board ship (four views) [neg.#21,837 – 21,840 (4x5 copy negative)]
-	people on board ship
-	San Francisco, arrival, June 23, 1901
-	three loose photos (two Davey copies & one of a young boy)

PA-13**E.J. Monsarrat Collecton Card Album**

Photographer: Commercial Photographer

Page	Description	Negative Number
-	Iolani Palace.....	#15,566
-	Princess Ruth's residence	#18,867
-	T.R. Foster residence, Nuuanu Ave.	
-	Iaukea, C.P. residence	
-	Royal Hawaiian Hotel.....	
-	Oahu College	no negative
-	Lunalilo Home	#2565
-	Queen's Hospital	#P.C. 521
-	C.R. Bishop residence, King St.	
-	Honolulu Post Office	#2050
-	Kawaiahao Church.....	
-	Oahu Prison.....	no negative
-	Royal Mausoleum	no negative
-	Insane Asylum, Palama.....	no negative
-	C.Afong residence, Nuuanu Ave.	#16,474
-	Bishop & Co. Bank	
-	Central Fire Station, Steamer#2.....	#P.C. 173A dr
-	Kamehameha Statue.....	#2368A
-	W.G.Irwin residence, Waikiki	
-	grass house	#1684
-	Pali	no negative
-	Managers' House, Waianae Plantation.....	
-	Chinatown fire April 17,1886	
-	Nuuanu Ave	#2053
-	Waianae Sugar Plantation	no negative
-	Nuuanu Ave, 2nd bridge	no negative
-	waterfall, Koolau, Oahu.....	#790
-	Pali	#2893
-	Niihoa Island.....	no negative
-	W.S. Luce, fernery	
-	Luau at King's Boat House	#P.C. 806
-	Hawaiians eating poi.....	#1795
-	Hawaiian hula dancers	#2239
-	Hawaiian girl.....	#5197

PA-14**Card Album**

Photographer: commercial photographers of the day

Donated by: University of Hawaii Library

Accession date: 1956, March 12

Size: 7" x 9-1/2"

Page	Description
-	the Pali
-	house on Sam Parker's cattle Ranch [neg.#3,769]
-	Captain Cook's monument
-	Hanalei Sugar Plantation
-	Wailuku & Wailuku Valley, Maui
-	Leper Settlement, Molokai
-	Mahukona, Hawaii landing [neg.#18,274]
-	train passing over trestle, Hawaii [neg.#18,275]
-	train stopped on trestle, Hawaii
-	loading train on Spreckles' Sugar Plantation
-	railroad through cane field (Waianae Sugar Plantation)
-	Sugar Mill, Spreckles' Plantation
-	ferns, on the road to the Volcano
-	a tree fern [neg.#4,946]
-	sulphur beds, edge of crater
-	Kilauea Crater
-	lava
-	lava formations
-	old Royal Hotel, tennis court on grounds
-	cottage on hotel grounds
-	portraits of the royal family
-	Iolani Palace
-	Aliiolani Hale
-	Royal Hawaiian Band
-	Pa'u rider
-	two Hawaiian girls
-	Honolulu & Harbor from Punchbowl
-	looking north from the harbor, Honolulu
-	Chinatown
-	outrigger canoes off Honolulu Harbor
-	Nuuanu Ave.
-	Atherton Residence
-	Marshall Residence
-	Ah Fong Residence
-	driveway to Queen s Hospital
-	traveler's palm [neg.#4,800]
-	dwarf banana
-	pool near Honolulu
-	King's coconut grove
-	the Pali

PA-15

Hawaii in 1928, kept by Miss Florence Cunningham

Photographer: commercial variety or possibly Ms. Cunningham's own

Date: 1928, May 26 – August 2

Size: 4-1/2" x 6"

Description: Narrative of trip to the Hawaiian Islands, written on loose-leaf paper and illustrated with mounted pictures, newspaper clippings, etc. In 2 binders.

From Collection: M-402, Florence R. Cunningham

Page	Description
-	Diamond Head
-	Nuuanu Pali, shows part of road and lookout
-	Mokoli'i (Chinaman's Hat) and Kualoa coastline
-	Koko Head from Kuliouou
-	Chinese man with water buffalo plowing in a rice field
-	women planting rice
-	rice fields with a Sugar Mill in the distance [neg.#22,425 (4x5 copy negative)]
-	women threshing rice
-	Moanalua Gardens
-	golf course at Moanalua
-	palm trees at Pearl City
-	royal palm lined drive
-	papaya tree, cup of gold, datura
-	Headquarters Hawaiian Division at Schofield Barracks
-	Commanding Generals Quarters, Schofield
-	the Library, Schofield
-	35th Infantry Barracks
-	Kolekole Ave
-	27th Infantry Barracks
-	Kaala Ave
-	Schofield Chapel (2 views)
-	boxing bowl, Schofield
-	21st Infantry Barracks
-	Artillery Officers' Club
-	Infantry Officers' Club
-	Engineer-staff Officers' Club
-	Kolekole Pass
-	Waianae Bay
-	Haleiwa Hotel & gardens (2 views) [neg#22,426 & #22,427 (4x5 copy negatives)]
-	beach at Haleiwa
-	sampans in the Anahulu River
-	paper carps displayed in front of plantation-style homes on Japanese "Boy Day"
-	Japanese Shrine (interior & exterior)
-	ceremonial bell & Oriental Cemetery
-	pineapple field
-	Mormon Temple, Laie, Oahu (2 views)
-	Dutch cruiser "Sumatra" at dock
-	German cruiser "Hamburg" at dock

PA-15**Hawaii in 1928, kept by Miss Florence Cunningham (cont'd)**

Page	Description
-	Maitland-Hegenberger airplane
-	Coconut Island, Hawaii
-	Hawaiian fisherman with throw-net
-	Puna Black Sand Beach, Hawaii
-	Church at Kaimu, Hawaii
-	Green Lake
-	lava formations (3)
-	Rainbow Falls, Hilo
-	Onomea Arch
-	cane flume, Hamakua coast
-	Sugar Mill (Hakalau Gulch?)
-	coconut trees (2 views)
-	bridge across a gulch
-	Akaka Falls, Hawaii
-	breadfruit tree
-	Laupahoehoe
-	Waipio Valley, view across the coastal part
-	Kamehameha Statue, Kohala
-	Hulihee Palace, Kona (2 views)
-	Banyan tree, near Hulihee Palace
-	Church, Kailua, Kona
-	road construction across lava, 1926
-	tombs
-	Captain Cook's landing place Napoopoo, Hawaii
-	Kealakekua Bay
-	City of Refuge, Honaunau
-	the King's measuring stone
-	Hawaiian woman preparing pandanus leaves for weaving
-	road across a pond
-	Kilauea military camp, Hawaii
-	exterior & interior of officer s hut. (3 views)
-	enlisted men's barracks
-	pig's enclosure
-	volcano scenes (tree moulds, fallen trees, fern forest, craters, lava formations)
-	coconut trees

PA-16

Hawaii 1900-1910

Photographer: Robert W. Leonard's father
 Donated by: Professor Robert W. Leonard
 Department of Physics, UCLA

Accession date: 1964, August 26

Date: 1900, circa

Page	Description
-	Princess Ruth's residence (2 views)
-	Aliiolani Hale
-	U.S. Army Subsistence Depot, Fort St near Allen
-	Iolani Barracks
-	Fish Market
-	lighthouse, Oahu
-	Central Fire Station, corner Fort & Beretania Streets (2 views)
-	Makiki Fire Station, Wilder Ave, corner Piikoi
-	bandstand in park (possibly Kapiolani Park)
-	Iolani Palace (2 views)
-	missionary school
-	Iolani bandstand
-	Honolulu from Punchbowl
-	sailing ships at anchor in Honolulu harbor
-	Kamehameha Statue (2 views)
-	Irwin, W.G. residence at Waikiki
-	Oahu College (2 views)
-	Liliuokalani's home
-	Kawaiahao Church
-	Kaumakapili Church (before 1900 fire)
-	Masonic Temple, Alakea corner Hotel
-	old Church (Kamoilili?)
-	Hawaiian girl & fruit trees (4 views)
-	Royal palms (.3 views)
-	Kapiolani Park, pond (2 views)
-	Queen's hospital grounds (2 views)
-	Moanalua park, includes pavilion (7 views)
-	trees
-	James Leonard
-	Kapiolani park (10 views)
-	ships in harbor-Honolulu, some flying their colors (2 views)
-	road to Pali & lookout (3 views)
-	trees, banyan, palm, etc.
-	rice fields, people resting, water buffalo (3 views)
-	Haleiwa Hotel (3 views)
-	Honolulu Harbor from Punchbowl (2 views)
-	ships in the harbor
-	S.S. "Australia"
-	canoes at Waikiki, on beach (2 views)

PA-16

Hawaii 1900-1910 (cont'd)

Page	Description
-	Diamond Head (7 views)
-	James Leonard & native at beach (3 views)
-	Waimanalo Sugar Mill
-	Sugar Mills, Oahu
-	ships in harbor (6 views)
-	ship, "Nippon Maru"
-	water buffalos (4 views)
-	plague fire 1900 (6 views)
-	luau, New Years day near Waikiki
-	K.T. parade
-	Hawaiians at train depot
-	group picture, Mr. & Mrs. Welte, Fred & James Leonard
-	the house the Leonard family lived in while in Hawaii
-	Lowry home, front view
-	interior of cottage
-	sugar steam engine - equipment

PA-16

Hawaii 1900-1910, Loose Photos

Page	Description
-	Honolulu from Punchbowl, good detail of boats in harbor & sand island in the distance.
-	Hawaiian man & child posed with coffee tree
-	two Hawaiian girls (2 views)
-	the Leonard family on their front porch, Mr., Mrs. & child (Fred)
-	group at picnic under trees includes Jessie A. Leonard, Jim Leonard, Fred Leonard and two others
-	crowds at the inauguration of Gov. Dole, in front of Iolani Palace
-	Lowry home interior (8 views)
-	Iolani Palace, side view
-	plague fire 1900 (10 views)
-	grass house
-	flora (trees, fruits, etc.) (16 views)
-	photos of portraits in Palace of Queen Liliuokalani & King Kalakaua
-	3 boys sitting in forest on Tantalus
-	lava formation
-	Moanalua Park
-	the Pali
-	grounds Aliiolani Hale
-	slopes of Punchbowl, between Punchbowl & Pacific Heights

PA-17**Hawaiian Photographs**

Donated by: Mr. & Mrs. Olds

Accession date: 1970, May

Description: Commercial photos (Hawaii State Archives have copies of most, except items marked with *)

Page	Description
-	Hawaiian coat-of-arms
3	*Aliiolani Hale (very young trees & palms) [neg.#23,365 (4x5 negative copy)]
-	Post office
-	Hawaiian Hotel
-	*Arlington Hotel
-	*Kawaiahao Church
-	residences (3 views)
-	Royal & date Palm Ave.
-	*view of Honolulu from Punchbowl, looking toward the Waianae's (could be Bertram)
-	Punchbowl & Fire station
-	canoes off custom house
-	Honolulu Harbor
-	view of Honolulu from prison
-	Honolulu harbor area
-	*View of Punchbowl from ewa-makai direction, around the prison
-	Nuuanu Ave., Chase's photographic cart visible
-	Diamond Head from Waikiki, early
-	Waikiki
-	hula dancers
-	eating poi
-	Pali, shows stone road
-	*Kapena Falls, three people at the top of bluff
-	traverse palm
-	banana tree
-	Hawaiian woman
-	falls
-	*Hilo
-	Capt. Cook Monument
-	Rd. to volcano, early
-	Laupahoehoe Gulch, Hawaii
-	waterfall
-	Onomea, Landing, Hawaii
-	Rainbow Falls, Hilo
-	lava formations (7 views)
-	small card portraits of the royal family

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-18

C.S. Crane Album

Donated by: Gift from University of Hawaii Library

Accession date: 1956, March 12

Description: Gifted to the University of Hawaii Library in 1945.

Commercial Photos (Hawaii State Archives have copies of most, except items marked with *)

Page	Description	Negative Number
-	Royal Palms	
-	Nuuanu Ave.	104
-	Liliuokalani, Queen.....	P.C. 107 T-1 dr
-	Diamond Head, children body surfing (Davey Photo)	5134
-	Damon's residence, royal palms.....	2967
-	lei sellers	2455
-	*Oahu College campus	
-	*water buffalo's crossing stream.....	
-	*Onomea, Hawaii	
-	*Sea Side Hotel, Waikiki.....	
-	*Haleiwa Hotel, Waialua, Oahu	
-	*St. Andrew's Cathedral, interior.....	
-	*Royal School.....	
-	*Lighthouse, Diamond Head c.1904	
-	tree fern	4948
-	coconut grove, Kaneohe.....	581-A
-	Royal Hawaiian Hotel (old).....	20,404 dr
-	*Moana Hotel.....	
-	*Haleiwa Hotel	
-	Date Palm Ave., Queen's Hospital.....	20,244 dr
-	Royal Hawaiian Hotel.....	no negative
-	*Onomea Arch	
-	coconut trees, Hilo, Hawaii.....	no negative
-	*Hawaiian with spear, fishing (A.Gartley, photo).....	
-	Coconut Island, Hilo	591
-	Hawaiian girl.....	2755
-	Diamond Head from A.S. Cleghorn residence	3598
-	Hakalau landing, Hawaii.....	
-	banyan tree at Ainahau.....	4838
-	Queen's Hospital	P.C. 521
-	Waikiki, surfing with canoe.....	20,224 dr
-	Honolulu Harbor 1902 (Rice Perkins, photo)	403 W
-	Pali	no negative
-	Queen's Hospital, Royal Palms	2078
-	rice fields, Waikiki.....	3794
-	*Coconut Island, Hilo	
-	Haleiwa Hotel, from porch looking out to the grounds	
-	*cattle, loading.....	
-	Hawaiian girl (Malia Kaleikoa)	1814 A

PA-18

C.S. Crane Album (cont'd)

Page	Description	Negative Number
-	coconut grove.....	4919
-	Hawaiian man with surf board, Waikiki	have similar photo
-	grass house	1684
-	*two Hawaiian men fishing, one with net/one with a spear	
-	landing.....	
-	*coconut island, Hilo (double hulled canoe sailing offshore)	
-	people on Waikiki Beach	
-	*"Kinau", at sail	
-	Kapiolani Park	
-	OR&L train at Pearl City, Oahu	4799
-	the aquarium.....	
-	Wailua Falls, Kauai.....	have similar photo
-	coconut tree, Hilo.....	4904
-	Haleiwa Hotel	
-	view of the volcano	
-	date palms (A.Gartley, photo).....	
-	Central Union Church	have similar photo
-	bananas.....	
-	cable office (Commercial Pacific Cable Co.) waiting for news of the S.F. fire	
-	*St. Andrew's Cathedral	
-	*lighthouse, Honolulu Harbor	
-	*Seaside Hotel Annex from offshore (Rice & Perkins, photo, 1904)	
-	Seaside Hotel Annex cottages	no neg.
-	*grass hut, people in front, poi board & barrels of poi	
-	Diamond Head from Punchbowl	715
-	Fanning Island, grass houses.....	810
-	*fisherman with net (A. Gartley, photo).....	
-	tree ferns.....	no negative
-	*Honolulu Harbor	
-	*road to Ewa	
-	*canoes racing in Honolulu Harbor	
-	coconut trees	have similar photo
-	Iolani Palace.....	
-	*"Sweet Home" Judd residence, interior	
-	lava flow.....	2438
-	*bare-breasted women eating at luau.....	
-	canoes at Waikiki	20,225 dr
-	coconut grove (A. Gartley, photo)	
-	*Royal School.....	
-	Halemaumau	5040 J
-	*Polo team from Maui, at Moanalua Polo Field (Rice & Perkins photo)	
-	*Polo team from Honolulu at Moanalua Polo Field (Rice & Perkins photo)	
-	Hawaiian man with spear at Honolulu Harbor	19,434
-	pounding poi	3548

PA-18

C.S. Crane Album (cont'd)

Page	Description	Negative Number
-	*St. Andrew's Priory courtyard.....	
-	surf riding, sketch.....	4681 A
-	Royal Palms	20,236 dr
-	Moana Hotel, Waikiki.....	18,929
-	*Oahu Prison, Christmas	
-	*surfing canoes, Waikiki	
-	*Royal Hawaiian Hotel (old)	
-	*hula dancers	
-	surf boat riding, sketch.....	
-	grass house	1671
-	the Pali	2918
-	*road to Waialua	
-	Iolani Palace.....	
-	*sunset Honolulu Harbor	2310
-	banana grove	20,238 dr
-	*volcano, man standing on bridge over crack	5087
-	*pier scene, steamer day arrival.....	
-	*Hilo Harbor	
-	*grass house (H.F. Hill, photo).....	
-	Hotel Street	have similar photo
-	night blooming cereus.....	
-	lily pond, Moanalua Park.....	2964
-	Iolani Palace.....	2312
-	Hilo, Cove	596; 20,234 dr
-	*Shriner's parade (initiation?)	
-	*Royal Hawaiian Hotel.....	
-	taro plant	
-	Pali Road	have similar photo
-	hula dancers	20,253 dr
-	Hawaiian girls	no negative
-	Royal Hawaiian Band	135 A
-	Palm Ave.....	have similar photo
-	Pa'u Rider.....	
-	fishing – hukilau	2146
-	Moanalua Park, lily ponds	2964
-	cattle loading	377
-	lava formation	no negative
-	pier scene, departing passengers with leis	4240
-	Sacred Falls (Kaliuwaa).....	790

PA-19**Report Labor Committee, Album A***(Revised July 1997)*

Arranged by: L.E. Pinkham
 Date: 1905, Territory of Hawaii
 Place: Kauai – Oahu – Maui
 Description: A pictorial supplement, done by a professional photographer, for a report to the governor on the sugar industry and homesteading.
 Related Collection: Governor George Robert Carter's Finding Aid [Call# GOV2]
 Referenced on page 4, GOV2 vol. 1-4.
 Related Material: "Report of the Committee to Investigate the Industrial & Labor Situation in Hawai'i"
 - [Call# GOV2 vol. 1] Individual Reports: Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu
 - [Call# GOV2 vol. 2] Individual Reports: Hawai'i
 - [Call# GOV2 vol. 3] Summary on plantations
 - [Call# GOV2 vol. 4] Summary on small farms and diversified agriculture

- The photos are numbered and divided into three parts: Kauai, Oahu, and Maui.
- Only those photos that can be identified or showed some interesting features are listed.
- The sugar mills covered in the written report are listed below:

Kauai

<i>Plantation Name</i>	<i>Location</i>
Kilauea Sugar	Kilauea
Makee Sugar	Kealia
Lihue Plantation	Lihue
Koloa Sugar	Koloa
McBryde Sugar	Eleele
Hawaiian Sugar C.	Makaweli
Gay and Robinson's	Makaweli
Waimea Sugar Mill	Waimea
Kekaha Sugar Co.	Kekaha

Oahu

<i>Plantation Name</i>	<i>Location</i>
Honolulu Plantation	Aiea
Oahu Sugar	Waipahu
Apokaa Sugar	Apokaa
Ewa Plantation	Ewa
Waianae Co.	Wai'anāe
Waialua Ag. Co.	Waialua
Kahuku Plantation	Kahuku
Waimanalo Sugar	Waimanalo

PA-19

Report Labor Committee, Album A (cont'd)

(Revised July 1997)

- The sugar mills covered in the written report are listed below:

Maui

<i>Plantation Name</i>	<i>Location</i>
Pioneer Mill Co.	Lahaina
Olowalu Sugar	Olowalu
Wailuku Sugar	Wailuku
Hawaiian Comm. Sugar	Puunene
Kihei Plantation	Kihei
Maui Agr. Co.	Paia
Kipahulu Sugar	Kipahulu

PA-19**Report Labor Committee, Album A (cont'd)***(Revised July 1997)*

Folder	Photo No.	Description
19-1	14	Honolulu Harbor
19-1	15	Honolulu, Diamond Head, Makiki
19-1	57	View from Pacific Heights, Punchbowl to Wai'anāe Mountains
19-1	59	Ewa
19-1	61	Sugar Mill, Dillingham Quarry
19-1	62	Pearl Harbor
19-2	153-154	He'eia
19-2	155-156	Kahalu'u Fish Pond
19-2	157	Kualoa Mill
19-2	158	Olomana
19-2	160-162	Waimanalo, Waimanalo Mill, Waimanalo Landing
19-2	163	Kalama Valley
19-2	164	Hawai'i Kai View to Koko Crater
19-3	2	Kilauea Bay looking toward Kapaa
19-3	3	Kalihi Wai
19-3	4	Taro field
19-3	6	Hanalei Valley
19-3	8	Kapaa
19-3	9	Kealia, Kealia Mill in background
19-3	10	Ahukini Landing
19-3	11	Hanamaulu, Ahukini
19-4	108	Central O'ahu, view of Mokule'ia
19-4	109	Train on track near reservoir
19-4	110	Road to Waialua, horse and buggy, Schofield on right
19-4	111-112	Waialua Plantation
19-4	116	Sugar Mill
19-4	117	Waialua River
19-5	166	Manoa Valley
19-5	36	View of Windward, Oahu from the Pali
19-6	56	Barking Sands
19-6	454	Honolulu
19-6	455	View of Honolulu to Diamond Head
19-7	63-64	Machinery in mill
19-7	65	Sugar Mill O'ahu
19-7	68	Labor committee on train, with Pinkham holding umbrella
19-7	71, 73	Machinery in mill

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-19

Report Labor Committee, Album A (cont'd)

(Revised July 1997)

Folder	Photo No.	Description
19-7	72, 75	Honolulu Plantation (Aiea) Mill in distance, rice fields in foreground/train track in foreground
19-8	98-99	Waianae
19-8	100	Kekuaokala
19-8	101	Wai'anāe Mill
19-8	102-104	Wai'anāe Tracks
19-8	105	Private auto on tracks, self propelled
19-8	106	Kaena-point area
19-9	928	Field Workers
19-9	929	Sugar Field
19-9	930-935	Field Workers
19-9	936	Wai'anāe Plantation
19-9	367	Sugar Stock
19-9	317	Sugar Stock
19-9	443-444	Sugar Workers
19-10	21-22	Unidentified
19-10	23	Port Allen Landing
19-10	24-25	Hanapepe gulch
19-10	26	McBryde Sugar Mill
19-10	27	Sugar Mill, Kaua'i
19-10	28	Hawaiian Sugar Company train on tracks
19-10	29	Lawa'I Kai
19-11	30	McBryde Mill
19-11	31-35	Unidentified
19-11	40-45	Irrigation system
19-12	46-48	Waimea Canyon
19-12	49	Unidentified
19-12	50	Makaweli?
19-12	51	Waimea town, C.B. Hofgaard & Company Building #21050 [445 copy negative]
19-12	52	Waimea Sugar Mill?
19-12	53	Unidentified
19-12	54	Kekaha
19-13	139	Unidentified
19-13	140	Kahuku Mill
19-13	141	Kahuku Plantation
19-13	142	Unidentified

PA-19**Report Labor Committee, Album A (cont'd)***(Revised July 1997)*

Folder	Photo No.	Description
19-13	143-145	Sugar equipment
19-13	146-149	Unidentified
19-13	150	Hau'ula
19-13	151	Panalu'u
19-13	152	Pu'u Kanehoalani and Kaaawa
19-14	13	Panorama of Lihue
19-14	14	School
19-14	15	Lihue Plantation
19-14	16	Kilauea – Moloaa
19-14	18	Looking toward Koloa from Omao area. Poipu Crater at extreme right.
19-14	19	Kalaheo area, looking makai across McBryde Plantation
19-14	20	Koloa – Mahaleupu area – water pumping station
19-15	188	Lahaina
19-15	191	Wailuku Sugar Mill, Paia – Puunene
19-15	193	Haleakala from Wailuku
19-15	196-197	Sugar Mill
19-15	198	Puunene sugar mill
19-16	202-209	Sugar mill equipment
19-16	215-216	Sugar mill equipment
19-16	218-220	Sugar mill equipment
19-17	1-3	Unidentified
19-18	225	Paia plantation equipment
19-18	232	Panorama of Wailuku town, with Dr. M.T. Uemura's office
19-19	233	Hospital
19-19	237-240	Hospital equipment
19-20	76	Panorama of Pearl Harbor to Waianae Mountains
19-20	77, 79	Oahu Sugar Company, Waipahu, interior equipment
19-20	83	Ewa sugar mill
19-21	91	Ewa
19-21	91-95	Ewa mill equipment
19-21	96-97	Sisal fields (Gilbert Spur)
19-22	179	Pioneer Mill
19-22	181-187	Sugar equipment

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-19

Report Labor Committee, Album A (cont'd)

(Revised July 1997)

Folder	Photo No.	Description
19-23	169	West Maui
19-23	170-172	Unidentified
19-23	173	Kahului
19-23	174	Unidentified
19-24	912-916	Unidentified
19-24	917	Interior Ewa Plantation
19-24	918-924	Unidentified
19-25	901-902	Unidentified
19-25	903	Oahu Sugar Mill
19-25	904	Interior Oahu Sugar Mill
19-25	905-911	Unidentified
19-26	120-123	Unidentified
19-26	124-131	Waialua Agricultural Co.
19-26	132	Men building railroad
19-27	133	Unidentified
19-27	134	Waimea River, Oahu
19-27	135	Kahuku, Oahu
19-27	136-138	Unidentified
19-28		Panoramic view from Kalaeloa, across Central Oahu with the Waianae and Koolau Mountains as backdrop, to Diamond Head. In center is Oahu Sugar Mill, ca. 1905. [LHK:7/8/2014]

PA-20

Report Labor Committee, Album B

(Revised August 1997)

Arranged by: L.E. Pinkham
 Date: 1905, Territory of Hawaii
 Place: Hawaii
 Related Collection: Governor George Robert Carter's Finding Aid [Call# GOV2]
 Referenced on page 4, GOV2 vol. 1-4.
 Related Material: "Report of the Committee to Investigate the Industrial & Labor Situation in Hawai'i"
 - [Call# GOV2 vol. 1] Individual Reports: Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu
 - [Call# GOV2 vol. 2] Individual Reports: Hawai'i
 - [Call# GOV2 vol. 3] Summary on plantations
 - [Call# GOV2 vol. 4] Summary on small farms and diversified agriculture

Description:

This is a pictorial supplement, produced by a professional photographer, accompanying a report to the governor on the sugar industry and homesteading. The textual report was aimed at revising the Chinese Exclusion Act so additional Chinese laborers could be brought into Hawaii to work on the sugar plantations.

The album's photographs are numbered sequentially. The first half of the album covers the sugar mills and surrounding areas on the island of Hawaii, followed by photos of homesteads and the crops grown on them, on Hawaii, Maui, Oahu, and Kauai.

A list of photographs in the album appears below. Not all photographs are identified. The album begins in North Kohala and travels around the island ending in South Kohala. The written report covers the following mills, some of which are illustrated in this album.

Written report covers the following mills in this order:

Hawi, Kohala	Onomea, Papaiko
Union, Kohala	Hilo Sugar, Hilo
Kohala Sugar	Hawaii Mill Company, Piipihonua, Hilo
Halawa Plantation, Kohala	Waiakea Mill, Hilo
Niulii Mill, Kohala	Olaa Sugar, Olaa
Pacific Sugar Mill, Kukuihaele	Hawaiian Agriculture Company, Pahala
Honokaa Sugar	Hutchinson Sugar, Ka'u
Paauhau Sugar, Hamakua	Puako Plantation, South Kohala
Hamakua Mill	
Kukaiau Plantation, Paauilo	
Kukaiau Mill, Paauilo	
Ookala Sugar	
Lapahoehoe Sugar	
Hakalau Plantation	
Honomu Sugar	
Pepeekeo	

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-20

Report Labor Committee, Album B (cont'd)

(Revised August 1997)

Folder	Photo No.	Description
20-1	217, 228, 230-231, 526-550	Unidentified
20-2	703-711, 713-750	Unidentified
20-2	712	Church
20-3	224	Steam tractor, pulling cargo along Kohala
20-3	242-244	Unidentified
20-3	245	Sugar mill Hawi, Kohala
20-3	246	Sugar mill Union, Kohala
20-3	247	Steam tractor/cars
20-3	248	Hauling cane out of cars
20-3	249	Oxen pulling loaded car
20-3	250-251	Unidentified
20-3	252	Kohala Sugar mill [#1992.080 (4x5 copy negative)]
20-3	253-254	Unidentified
20-4	551-557	Unidentified
20-4	558	Semi thatched house
20-4	559-560	Unidentified
20-4	561	Commissioners of this report
20-4	562-575	Unidentified
20-4	576	Man with log on back
20-4	577-581	Unidentified
20-5	612	Freight train at stat.
20-5	341-342	Plantation home
20-5	343	Equipment in mill
20-6	613	Kilohana, Olaa, Hawaii Peter Lee residence
20-6	614-659	Sugar plantation homes
20-7	376, 379, 660-702	Unidentified
20-8	751-795 (387)	Unidentified
20-9	20-21	Tree lined road
20-9	265	Tree lined road Kamuela
20-9	796-804	Unidentified

PA-20**Report Labor Committee, Album B (cont'd)***(Revised August 1997)*

Folder	Photo No.	Description
20-9	805	Church
20-9	806-815	Unidentified
20-9	818-823	Unidentified
20-9	398	Unidentified
20-10	824-842	Unidentified
20-11	843-852	Unidentified
20-12	452-453	Teachers with students group photo
20-12	861	Holualoa School, Kailua
20-12	862	Kaahumanu School
20-12	---	Kaiulani School
20-13	267	Slopes of Maunaloa
20-13	268-269	Unidentified
20-13	270	Sugar mill
20-13	271-273	Waipio Landing
20-13	274-276	Unidentified
20-13	277	Paauhau Landing
20-13	278	Unidentified
20-13	279	Honokaa Landing
20-14	280	Mill at cliff
20-14	281-282	Unidentified
20-14	283	Koholalele Landing
20-14	284	Bridge
20-14	285	Sugar mill, Hamakua Coast
20-14	286	Paauhau Landing
20-14	287	Koholalele Landing
20-14	288	Hamakua Coast Landing
20-14	289-290	Unidentified
20-14	291	Sugar mill
20-14	292-293	Unidentified
20-14	294	Sugar mill
20-14	295	Unidentified
20-15	296	Laupahoehoe Post Office
20-15	297	Buggy at Laupahoehoe Children/Adults
20-15	298	Laupahoehoe [1993.089A & 1993.089B (4x5 in. copy negative)]
20-15	299	Laupahoehoe from road above [1993.090 (4x5 in. copy negative)]
20-15	300	Cane road leading to mill [1993.091 (4x5 in. copy negative)]
20-15	301	Sugar mill with cable trans

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-20

Report Labor Committee, Album B (cont'd)

(Revised August 1997)

Folder	Photo No.	Description
20-15	302	Cable landing
20-15	303-304	Unidentified
20-15	305	Flume
20-16	313	People repairing road [#1993.095A & #1993.095B (4x5 in. copy negative)]
20-16	314	Sugar mill on coast
20-16	315	Sugar mill on coast
20-16	316	Village [#1993.096 (4x5 in. copy negative)]
20-16	317	Unidentified
20-16	318	Flume
20-16	319	Unidentified
20-16	320	Onomea Arch
20-16	321	Flume
20-16	322	Unidentified
20-16	323	Managers Home
20-16	324-326	Unidentified
20-16	327	Sugar Equipment
20-16	328	Unidentified
20-17	337	Sugar Mill [Olaa or Waiakea]
20-17	338-339	Unidentified
20-17	340	Ferns, Road, Volcano Area
20-17	341-343	Unidentified
20-17	449/451	Unidentified
20-18	345	Halemaumau Crater, Mauna Loa afar
20-18	354	Panoramic View, Railway tracks/train, possibly Ka'u
20-18	355	Unidentified
20-18	344/346-353	Unidentified
20-19	356	Sugar Mill – Pahala
20-19	357	Sugar Mill – Pahala?
20-19	358	Boat landing, Punalu'u, Ka'u [#21,836 (4x5 copy negative)]
20-19	359	Train tracks in open area
20-19	360-367	Unidentified
20-20	401	North, Kona, South Kohala
20-20	398-400	Unidentified
20-20	402-429	Unidentified
20-21	255	Sugar Mill
20-21	256	Sugar Mill same as #255, but afar

PA-20**Report Labor Committee, Album B (cont'd)***(Revised August 1997)*

Folder	Photo No.	Description
20-21	257	Pololu Valley, Hawaii
20-21	258	Two men in a carriage on road
20-21	259	Machinery in mill
20-21	260	Kohala No. 1, sugar mill
20-21	261	Plantation residence
20-21	262-264	Unidentified
20-21	266	Unidentified
20-22	329-331	Unidentified
20-22	332	Sugar mill
20-22	333	Same as #332, close up
20-22	334	Hilo sugar mill
20-23	372	Horse and buggy on road
20-23	377/378	South Kona coast
20-23	368-371	Unidentified
20-23	373-376	Unidentified
20-23	378-381	Unidentified
20-24	391	Church and a few houses
20-24	397	View to Kona coast?
20-24	382-393	Unidentified
20-25	430-432	Unidentified
20-25	433	Church
20-25	434	Landing
20-25	457	Coffee trees
20-25	458-465	Unidentified
20-26	501	Plateau between Wai'anāe and Koolau
20-26	514	Unidentified
20-26	217	Looking toward Haleakala, Maui
20-27	515-525	Unidentified

PA-21**Samoaan Embassy Photos, 1887**

Date: 1887

Description: Kaimiloa expedition to Samoa (see Samoa & Kalakaua files for prints)
Identified in handwriting of Henry Poor

Page	Description
-	H.H.M.S. "Kaimiloa" and H.I.G.M.S. "Adler" at Apia
-	"Kaimiloa" saluting on Queen Victoria's Jubilee, at Samoa
-	waiting for King Malietoa on the "Kaimiloa"
-	King Malietoa leaving the "Kaimiloa"
-	King Malietoa arriving on the "Kaimiloa"
-	King Malietoa aboard the "Kaimiloa" (two views)
-	embassy members & Samoans
-	Feast at the Catholic Mission, Atua
-	Mataafa, King of Atua and the Hawaiian Embassy
-	cadet band of the "Kaimiloa" at Apia
-	making copra (3 views)
-	children playing a game
-	council of chiefs at Matafagatile near Apia
-	King Malietoa's residence at Apia
-	meeting at council house near Apia
-	Samoans sitting in canoe at the missionary institute, Malua
-	coast near Apia
-	Malietoa and his Taimua and Taipule
-	native church, Apia
-	Catholic Church at Vaia, above Apia
-	coffee store houses
-	Apia, boats in harbor
-	landing at Apia
-	coconuts and coral stands
-	Apia and Vaia hill
-	fishing fleet (canoes anchored off-shore)
-	a chief at his father's grave
-	coffee mill at Utumapu ?
-	an arrow game
-	coast view beyond Apia
-	coast view near Apia
-	group of children
-	a family & residence
-	coffee plantation at Utumapu
-	Taapio, a celebrated dancer (3 views)
-	preparing a chicken for a meal
-	a family group
-	first missionary house built by Dr. Turner 1838
-	missionary May meeting at Apia
-	interior of Catholic Church at Vaia
-	interior of English Mission Church at Malua

PA-21

Samoa Embassy Photos, 1887 (cont'd)

Page	Description
-	coffee drying at plantation, Utumapu
-	part of Apia harbor
-	coast view at Malua
-	English Mission church at Malua
-	man with spear in canoe on the coast, Upolu
-	hut in the forest
-	coconut plantation, Upolu
-	house in the bush
-	coast view, Upolu
-	chief's house in Apia
-	upland taro
-	Mulimue (?) Point, Apia Harbor
-	scenic, in the interior
-	interior of fale tele or council house
-	coast view, Malua
-	students quarters, missionary institute, Malua
-	scenic, the forest
-	view of Apia from the reef
-	boats in Apia harbor, man transporting goods by canoe
-	Tamasese and family and his German allies
-	young chief at home
-	a fete at Leulumoega, Tamasese's village (2 views)
-	chief Le Mamea and wife
-	a family
-	coral merchants
-	coffee plantation, Utumapu
-	a native church
-	coffee plantation, Utumapu
-	road to Utumapu
-	chief's house near Apia
-	boys with donkeys & baskets slung over them, on coconut plantation
-	hut in the bush
-	a talolo (hookupu) to Tamasese (many pigs on ground, preparations for feast)
-	siva dancers (5 views)
-	a Taupo virgin
-	making kava
-	samoan girl and half-cast child
-	two warriors
-	a fighting man
-	a chiefess
-	Tofai (?) a Tuamasaga chief
-	Lilo, a Tuamasaga chief
-	a warrior (2 views)
-	view of coast near Apia

PA-21**Samoaan Embassy Photos, 1887 (cont'd)**

Page	Description
-	Apia from Vaia
-	coast view, Upolu
-	Apia & coast from Utumapu
-	landing at Afega, Malietoa's capital
-	island of Nuutele & Kaimiloa harbor
-	coast view, Upolu (children walking along beach)
-	fishing fleet (at anchor)
-	coffee plantation, Utumapu
-	view of Catholic mission on Vaia Hill
-	war canoes
-	a fisherman
-	"Kaimiloa" in Apia Harbor

PA-22**Card Album once property of Princess Kawananakoa H-16**

Description: Commercial photos

Page	Description	Negative Number
-	royal family	PC 95-95F
-	Kalaupapa, Molokai	2490
*-	interior, St. Andrews Cathedral, 1891	
-	Honolulu Harbor, H.M.S. Kaimiloa	16,778
-	Aliiolani Hale	17,149
-	Fort St., Honolulu	no negative
-	Lunalilo Home	2565
-	H.M.S. Kaimiloa at Samoa	
-	Honolulu Rifles	no negative
-	gardens at a residence, unknown	
*-	street scene	
-	Hawaiian Embassy in Samoa	1804
-	Captain Cook Monument	no negative
-	Haleakala Crater, Maui	no negative
-	Rainbow Falls, Hilo	no negative
*-	Hiilawe Falls, Waipio, Hawaii	
-	Kapena Falls, Oahu	2372
*-	Royal Hawaiian Hotel	
-	Nuuanu Stream	no negative
-	Princess Ruth Keelikolani's residence	18,867
-	residence unknown	
-	Queen Emma's residence (Nuuanu & Beretania Sts.)	3774
-	Myrtle Boat Club	no negative
-	Waipio Valley, grass house??	
-	A.S. Cleghorn residence	
*-	landing	
-	woman & child	
-	Kilauea Volcano, sulphur banks	no negative
*-	sugar mill	
-	Kilauea, Kauai sugar laborers	363-A
*-	Kalapana, Kaimu black sand beach	
-	woman & horse	
-	Honolulu, Merchant St.	16,868
-	Waipio Valley	
-	Kalakaua's Jubilee, hula dancers	658-A
-	Bishop Estate, grass house	1684
-	Waikiki beach, canoe & four men	704
-	Royal Hawaiian Band	17,982
-	Nuuanu Pali road	2921
-	Honolulu Fire Station	1982
-	Honolulu from Punchbowl	
-	road to volcano	
-	Mauna Loa Flow 1881	no negative

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-22

Card Album once property of Princess Kawananakoa H-16 (cont'd)

Page	Description	Negative Number
-	Halemaumau crater, Hawaii.....	have similar photo
-	Mauna Loa flow, 1881	no negative
-	Iolani Palace.....	19,221
-	Honolulu Harbor, ships in.....	no negative
-	Waipio valley, people in canoes in river.....	854
-	Puukohala heiau, Kawaiahae, Hawaii.....	816
-	Green Lake, Puna, Hawaii	1685

PA-23

Hustace, Charles Jr. (1862-1916)

Size: 11-½" x 15"

Description: Scrapbook and photo album

Commercial photos, historic Hawaii, monarchy, Honolulu street scenes.

Photos in good condition, listed below are interesting or unusual photos.

Page	Description
-	lumber yard, harbor area
-	view of Honolulu Harbor from the prison, 1881 [neg#1943 W]
-	Honolulu Harbor from offshore(two views) both show the hull of a large vessel on shore. [no neg.]
-	close up of large sailing vessel flying her colors [no neg]
-	view of the custom house & blacksmith (J.T. Chayter) [no neg.] from offshore
-	coronation of Kalakaua - hula dancers, clear photos
-	marine railway, with the ship "Kinau" up on dry dock
-	Queen St. looking west from Kaahuraanu 1886 (shops visible: J. Oats-Sail Makers, M.S. Grinbaum & Co., Chas. T. Gulick-Notary Public, Robt. Stirling-Engineer, Ship Chandlery.)
-	corner of Fort & Queen Streets before & after Hackfeld & Co. new building was built, across the street was Wilder & Co.
-	view from the top of Iolani Palace looking toward the ocean [neg. #18,121]
-	two men using adzes to hew out a canoe
-	Odd Fellows Building, Fort Street
-	Bank of Hawaii Ltd., closeup
-	view of Fort Street from the corner of Fort & Merchant Streets, 1903 (shows: J.S. Martin-taylor, Inter-Island Telegraph Co., L.C. Ables-real estate & financial agent, Pacific Hardware Co. Ltd.)
-	Hotel Street, January 1903
-	view of Fort Street from the present site of Williams' Gallery, 1883
-	N.S. Sachs dry goods Co.
-	Union & Hotel Street, 1882 showing fire department #2 (different view from the one in the photo file)
-	landing the cable at Honolulu, floating it ashore with balloon buoys.
-	Waikiki, a bridge (sign over it "driving faster than a walk over this bridge with be prosecuted according to law")

he compares Honolulu streets by using photos, showing the difference by the addition of a new building, or a time lapse, etc.

PA-24**Liliuokalani Collection Album**

Size: 9" x 11-1/2"

Description: Black cover.

From Liliuokalani Estate 1921, subject to order of Alexander Lindsay.

Consists of portraits, many unidentified (those identified listed alphabetically below). Album begins with portraits of European royalty and the royal family.

Page	Description	Photographer
65	Arnes	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
28	Abe, Russel	H.L. Chase
87, 88	Atwood, Mr. & Floyd, Mr. (2 views)	H.L. Chase
32	Beresford, Charlie ??	H.L. Chase
43	Carandini, Madame	Bartlett, Auckland
44	Rosina	Bartlett, Auckland
45	Fannie.....	Bartlett, Auckland
59	Carpenter, Jno. B. ?? July 6, 1872	H.L. Chase
58	Carroll, Dr.	M. Dickson
62	Cole, John	H.L. Chase
15	Cummins, J.A. & Parker, Sam.....	M. Dickson
72	Dowsett, David (child).....	M. Dickson
31	Enquist, Captain (Russian navy?)	
47	Floyd, Captain R.	H.L. Chase
27	Fried, Dr. 1870.....	J.W. King, Hon.
60	Giorga, Paolo November 18, 1871	M. Dickson
93	Haaheo, Mr. L.	H.L. Chase
95	Hiikua (Queen Liliu's nurse - male).....	H.L. Chase
76	Holt, Georgie (child).....	M. Dickson
96	Hulipahu (Queen Liliu's nurse from babyhood, female)	
35	I'i, Maria	J.W. King, Hon.
74	Jones, M.D. June 4, 1874.....	M. Dickson
90	Kanahoa (female).....	A.W. Osborne, artist Hon.
16	Kapena, Mr. & Parker, Sam.....	M. Dickson
92	*Koliau (female)	H.L. Chase
-	Keeler, Capt. ??.....	E.C. Ewell, Michigan
-	*Leleiokoku (Queen Liliu's youngest brother & adopted Princess Ruth Keeliokalani) as a child, posing next, to a ship on table. [#21,438 (4x5 copy negative)]	
41	Leland, L.	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
50	Lyman, Mr. Rufus.....	M. Dickson
51	Lyman, Mrs. Rufus	M. Dickson
91	Malo, Mr. D.	H.L. Chase
61	Orlandini, Carlo	M. Dickson
70	Pendergast, Henry	M. Dickson
54, 71	Pitkins, Dr. Henry Stanley (1873 & 1874 two views) ..	M. Dickson
89	Purdy, Hannah & Mary.....	H.L. Chase
15	Parker, Sam & J.A. Cummins	M. Dickson
16	Parker, Sam & Kapena, Mr.....	M. Dickson

PA-24**Liliuokalani Collection Album (cont'd)**

Page	Description	Photographer
67	Ross, John W.	M. Dickson
67	Russel, Abe	
78	Robertson, Rose	M. Dickson
	Schnabel, "Donau"	J.W. King, Hon.
63	States, Agatha Nov. 18, 1871.....	M. Dickson
	von Petz, Admiral 1869	Trieste
	Weiss, Edward April, 30, 1870.....	J.W. King, Hon.
	Wiedmann, Mr.	J.W. King, Hon.
82	Williams, May.....	H.L. Chase
40	Wilson, Mrs. C.B.	M. Dickson
84	Tirtoff, P.....	M. Dickson
19	Gilman, G.D.....	
	photo of "Sport", the Governor's dog	H.L. Chase
75	Schenck, Caspar	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
13-15	*Dominis, John O.	M. Dickson
30	*La Bray.....	
33	*Kapoli, Kamakau	M. Dickson
34	Kiliwehi.....	Weed
6	Emma	

PA-25**Liliuokalani Collection Album**

Size: 8" x 11"

Description: Orange cover.

Portraits, many empty pages, many unidentified. Those identified listed below in alphabetical order. Royal family pictures are in the beginning of the album.

Page	Description	Photographer
40	Eldridge, Nancy Parker (Sam Parker's sister)	M. Dickson
36	Hasting, Alice Makee.....	M. Dickson
	Hiliwehi (female)	H.L. Chase
33	Hooker, R.C.	
14	Hutchinson, Mr.	M. Dickson
16	Christina	M. Dickson
41	Kihi, Moses	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
32	Kerr, Aldermann	Henry Merz, N.Y.
37	Perniet, Monsieur.....	M. Dickson
	Phillip, Prince of Austria.....	
34	Whiting, Captain	H.L. Chase
19	Widemann, Mrs. Kaumana	M. Dickson

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-26

Liliuokalani Album

Size: 10" x 12-½")

Description: Brown cover.

Portraits, many unidentified. Those identified are listed alphabetically below.

Page	Description	Photographer
13	Aldrich, Mr.	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
	Aldrich, Mrs.	Silas Selleck, S.F.
49	Armstrong, Samuel C.	
74	Cockran, Geo 1875	Taylor & Brown, Phil.
28	Ekelof, Adolf, 1867.	Devon
50	Ford, Dr. Seth Porter	H.L. Chase
51	Ford, Mrs.	H.L. Chase
35	Foster, Edw. 1866 (paymaster, U.S.N.)	H.L. Chase
	Gilman, G.D. 1884 or 1885	Hastings, Boston
52	Holt, John Dominis	J.J. Hawes, Boston
54	Holt, Owen J.	Cahill, Wash. St.
24	Kingsley, Mr. Jan. 1868.	H. L. Chase
86	Lee, Mrs. Wm.	Sarony's, N.Y.
9	Lyons, Cora.	Morse, S.F.
45, 126	Mackie, Mrs. H. 1866	Hamilton & Tidball, S.F.
7	Meade, Richard W.	Lima
2	Sanford, Robert, May 1874.	Sarony's, N.Y.
31	Sanford, Mrs. 1874	Sarony's, N.Y.
42	Spencer, Captain Thos	J.J. Williams
32	Stuyvesant, J. 1873	Slee Bros., N.Y.
1	Stuyvesant, Mary A. 1872	R.E. Churchill, N.Y.
76	Thatcher, Rear Admiral U.S.N.	
	Tupler, Grace Hubbard (infant), August 29, 1878.	Yokohama
85	Wight, Mr. & family (Kohala, Hi.)	M. Dickson
39	Williams, James B. 1865	Shen
84	Cook, Grandmother.	
88	Sanford, Helen Stuyvesant.	

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-27

Liliuokalani Album

Size: 9" x 12"

Description: Red cover.

Portraits, many unidentified (those identified listed alphabetically below).

Page	Description	Photographer
-	Crane, Mrs. G.B. (nee Mrs. Grayson).....	Morse, S.F.
-	Gilon, Edward (Alderman, of N.Y.)	
-	Howell, Jeff D.	Taber, S.F.
-	Meade, Richard W.	Lima
-	Nilsson, Christina 1874, Chicago	
-	Rulofson, W.H.	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
-	Swan, James.G.1891	McMurry, Wash.
	(H.H.M Consul, Haw'n Consulate)	

Scenic: Christ Church, S. Kona (exterior & interior)

PA-28**Liliuokalani Collection Album**

Size: 9" x 11"

Description: Red cover.

Portraits, many unidentified (those identified listed alphabetically below).

Royal family portraits in front of volume.

Page	Description	Photographer
11	Aldrich, Mr. (a banker)	Silas Selleck, S.F.
12	Aldrich, Mrs. (Elizabeth Holt)	H.L. Chase
68, 53	Armstrong, Baxter	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
44	Captain Henry Berger	M. Dickson
60	Brash, Waiter	H.L. Chase
59	Brooks, C.W. 1865	Silas Selleck, S.F.
	Brown, Wilburt (N.Y.)	
94	Bush, Ned	H.L. Chase
106	Carandinn, Lizzie	Silas Selleck, S.F.
75	Chillingworth, S. ??	M. Dickson
113	Cummins, J.A.	
50	Davis, Judge	H.L. Chase
19	Daugherty, Thos. Templeton	
20	Daugherty, Mrs.	
7	Everett, Mr. (Maui)	H.L. Chase
71	Floyd, Capt.	H.L. Chase
46	Glady, Mr.	H.L. Chase
	Hitner, Mrs. J. (Ms. McIntyne)	H.L. Chase
	Howe, Wm.	Moulthrop, Connecticut
112	Hutchinson, Dr.	H.L. Chase
33	Judd, Nellie	
44	Kauiaikalani, Lydia Dominis (child)	H.L. Chase
69	Kemp, Mr. ??	H.L. Chase
10	Leleiohoku, Prince	A.W. Osborne, Artist, Hon.
	Low, J.L.	
51	Marshall, Mr. Thos.	H.L. Chase
	Mist, Mrs.	Wm. Shew, S.F.
38	Poor, Mrs. with Henry & Charles (children)	H.L. Chase
6	Pomare, Queen (Tahiti 1864)	
24	Pratt, F.S.	W.H. Getchell, Boston
54	Russell, Abe	
95	Schaefer, F.A.	H.L. Chase
21	Severance, Mrs.	
96, 43	Stanley, R.H. (2 views) 1869	H.L. Chase
80	Titcomb, Susan	H.L. Chase
32	Walker, J.S.	
62	Waterman, Capt.	H.L. Chase
14	Ward, Mr. C.P.	
39	Williams, James B. (at Honolulu 6/3/1865)	
34	Moehonua, U.S. Major	

PA-29**Liliuokalani Collection Album**

Size: 5" x 6"

Format: Carte de visite

Description: Photos of the Royal Family

Hawaiians - washing clothes, eating poi

hula dancers

pa'u rider

some Fijian portraits

people: Ana, Keoni

Moehonua, Major

Paki, Abner

PA-30**Liliuokalani Collection Album**

Size: 9" x 11"

Description: Carte de visite, bound in green.

Portraits, many empty spaces. Those identified listed alphabetically below, many unidentified.

Page	Description	Photographer
29	Aldrich, Mr.	Silas Selleck, S.F.
28	Aldrich, Mrs.	
	Aldrich, Barton (child).....	
13	Bishop, Madam Anna	
82	Brewer, Charles (grandfather of Rev. L.L. Desha).....	Black, Boston
	Clark, Alvah (Mr.)	Sherman & Co., N.Y.
23	Connor, Capt. (Idaho)	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
24	Connor, Emilia Webb	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
25	Ford, Mrs. Seth Porter (wife of Dr. S.P. Ford)	H.L. Chase
22	Hart, Leonard D.	Cahill, Wash. St.
	Hart, William Henry	Briggs, Boston
57	Keohokalole, Ane (Kalakaua's mother)	H.L. Chase
16	Lawton, Capt.	Silas Selleck, S.F.
19	Lawton, Mrs.	Wm. Shew, S.F.
8	Long, Capt.	
9	Long, Mrs.	
	Morse, Annie L. (age 3).....	tintype
26	Paty, Johnnie	H.L. Chase
18	Schaefer, F.A. (10/3/1866).....	H.L. Chase
83	Shepard, Chas, A.B.	Black, Boston
41	Spalding, Z.S.	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
74	Temple, Wm. Grenville (Capt. U.S., October 1873)	
14	Treadway, Mr.	
64	Waterman, Capt.	H.L. Chase
35	Wight, Mrs. D.	H.L. Chase

PA-31**S.A. Carter Album**

Description: Most of the album is empty, contains pictures of the royal family & others, listed alphabetically below.

Page	Description	Photographer
-	Bishop, B. P.	M. Dickson
-	Bishop, C.R.	W. Kurtz, N.Y.
-	Dominis, J. (2 views)	H.L. Chase / Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
16	Gilman, Gorham D.	A. Marshall, Boston
-	Kalakaua	H.L. Chase
-	Kamehameha IV	
-	Kamehameha V	
4	Keelikolani, Princess Ruth.	Weed, C.L.
-	Leleiohoku	M. Dickson
-	Liliuokalani, Queen.	Taber, S.F.
-	Lunalilo	M. Dickson
-	Nahoollelua (minister of interior under Kam. V)	
10	Pitman, Mr.??	Th. Jacob, Stuttgart

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-32

S.A. Carter Album, portraits

Description: Many mainland photographers, some Honolulu (those identified listed alphabetically below).

Page	Description	Page	Description
105	Allen, Mr. & Mrs.	10	Ford, Dr. S. Porter
104	Alle, Mrs.	69	Ford, Miss Fanny
40	Allsop, Mr.	26	Fulles, Mrs. ??
99	Ambrose, Mr.	25	Gould, Mrs.
100	Ambrose, Mrs.	50	Green, Capt.
35	Audobon, Miss	32	Hague, Mr. James. D.
101	Austin, Mrs. James.	33	Hague, residence, on Lake Superior
86	Baker, Julia (Feb. 1864)	90	Heppingstone, Iolnie (child)
6	Blunt, W.S. ??		Hobbs, Mrs. Ann & Alice (infant)
47	Boyd, Ms. L.	78	Hooper, Miss Gussie
85	Breeder, Mr. (Santa Fe)	79	Hooper, Mr. Ed
84	Breeder, Mrs.	38	Horn, Mr.
82	Breiden, Grace	39	Horn, Mrs.
27	Brewer, Chas II	71	Ingols, Mr. Nat
28	Brewer, Mrs.	95	Jordan, Mr. & Mrs.
51	Brewer, Mr. Pos.??	22	Judkins, Brainerd 1866
70	Brooks, Mr. C. Wolcott	21	Judkins, Nellie Ms. (child)
36	Burdett, Capt.	80, 81	Kelogg, Miss (2 views) Boston
37	Burdett, Mrs.	61	King, Mr. James C.
5	Carter, Cara I.	54	King, Rev. T. Stan
120	Carter, Gussie (infant)	55	King, Rev. & Mrs.
114	Carter, J.O. Mr. Esq ??	48	Lee, Mrs. Hattie Hastings
121	Carter, Jos.	77	Little, Mr. W.C. 1861
115	Carter, Mrs.	14	Littlefield, Winnie (child)
7	Carter, Katie	31	Lunt, Mr. Chas. as Santa Claus
83	Cartwright, Mary	67	Marshall, James F. B.
8	Chaney, G. Carter (infant)	68	Marshall, Mrs.
9	Chaney, Mrs. (tintype)	13	Mitchell, MaryLou
118	Clark, Capt. Mrs.	15	Morill, Dr.
91	Clark, "Tacy" (child)	18	Morill, Dr. Ferd G.
	Cleveland, Mr. H. W.	112	Morse, Capt.
12	Cobb, Miss	113	Morse, Wolcott (child) tintype
11	Cobb, Mrs.	109	Parke, Mr. W.C. Esq.
92	Collins, Juliet Isabelle (child)	110	Parke, Mrs. W.C.
96	Cushing, Capt. & Mrs.	125	Petersen, Mr.
119	Dickson, Mr. Bates	126	Petersen, Mrs.
89	Duval, Gussie (child)	127	Petersen, Henrietta (child)
97	Elliot, Mrs. & Georgie (child)	52	Pittman, Bery
29	Everett, Mr. A.	53	Pittman, Mary
30	Everett, Mrs.	93	Pittman, Chas. Wilcott (child)
64	Fairbanks, Ms. Willie	123	Porter, Miss (S.F.)
41	Farwell, Mr.		

PA-32**S.A. Carter Album, portraits (cont'd)**

Page	Description
44	Pratt, Henry (child)
43	Pratt, Robert (child)
45	Pratt, Julia w/ Robert & Henry (children)
76	Pratt, Mr. Tascas
42	Pratt, Mrs. J. H. (as bride)
46	Pratt's residence "Greenbush Heights"
94	Reed, Miss Lizzie
129	Shew, Miss Dors
98	Spencer, Katie & Willie
60	Spurgeon, Miss & Stael, Mr.
62	Stael, Maj. (Japan)
108	Stantenborough, Mr. Chas.
128	Starbuck, Mr. A.
49	Swain, Mrs. R.B.
130	Tallant, Mr.
72	Thomas, Mr. George
75	Townsend, Mr. George
111	Turner, C.
74	Unna, Mr. (Hana)
106	Ward, Mr. C.P. Esq.
107	Ward, Mrs.
58	Webster, Lieut. "Lancaster"
59	Wharton, Mr.
	Wilder, Willie C.
23	Williams, Mr.
24	Williams, Mrs.
19	Williams, Steve & Hobbs, Alice (children)

PA-33**Goodale Collection Album**

Accession date: 1946, March

Description: Album decorated with illustrations of birds and flowers. Portraits, some unidentified (those identified listed alphabetically below).

Page	Description	Photographer
-	Cartwright, Alec.....	Williams & Samuels, S.F.
-	Giffard, Walter.....	M. Dickson
-	Irwin, W.G.(& Macfarlane, Geo).....	Taber, S.F.
-	Judd, Haunani	Taber, S.F.
-	Judd, Julie (child).....	tintype
-	Judd, Julie (adult).....	Taber, S.F.
-	Kelley, Luke Chase	Houseworth Parlors, S.F.
-	Luce, Florence (Mrs. Douglas Monsaraat, later Mrs. Dove)	
-	Luce, Winnie.....	M. Dickson
-	MacFarlane, Clarence	Rieman & Co., S.F.
-	Macfarlane, Geo. (& Irwin, W.G.).....	
-	McKee, Alice – Hastings	M. Dickson
-	Richardson, Jules	Dames & Hayes, S.F.
-	von Tempsky, Dora Dowsett (3 views)	J.J. Williams
-	Walbridge, Bernice (2 views)	Taber, S.F. / Notman, Boston
-	Whitney, Catharine March.....	H.W. Shews, S.F.
-	Whitney, Emma	M. Dickson
-	Whitney, Fred	Taber, S.F.
-	Whitney, Hervey (two views)	H.L. Chase / J.J. Williams
-	Whitney, H. M. Sr. (2 views).....	H.W. Shews, S.F. / J.J. Williams
-	Whitney, Helen (Mrs. L.C. Kelley)	Imperial Gallery, S.F.
-	Whitney, Emma (child).....	Charles Burgess, Artist, Hon.
-	Widdemann, Pattie (Berger)	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-34

Goodale Collection Album #2

Accession date: 1946

Description: Portraits, listed alphabetically for those identified.

Page	Description	Photographer
-	Adams, E. P.,.....	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
-	Adams, Mrs. Ellen Fisher	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
-	Bishop, Sereno	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
-	Brown, Moses P.	Bostnick, N.Y.
-	Brown, Mrs. Helen March	Bostnick, N.Y.
-	Cabot, L.....	J.J. Williams
-	Dickson, Aunt Hessie.....	M. Dickson, Hon.
-	Dickson, Grandma	M. Dickson, Hon.
-	Dickson, Joshua	M. Dickson, Hon.
-	Dickson, Laura Judd	M. Dickson, Hon.
-	Dickson, Laureta (child)	M. Dickson, Hon.
-	Goodale, Catherine (infant)	J.J. Williams
-	Goodale, Emma.....	A.A. Montano
-	Judd, Bonnie	M. Dickson
-	Judd, Emily Cutts.....	Rieman & Tuttle, S.F.
-	Judd, E. Pauahi.....	M. Dickson
-	Judd, Julia	Rieman & Tuttle, S.F.
-	Lyman, Frank.....	M. Dickson
-	March, Mr. John S.	Bushby, Boston
-	March, Mrs. J. S.....	Metcalf & Weldon, Boston
-	Napela, Hattie (Parker)	Bushby, Boston
-	Nowell, Allen March	H.G. Smith, Boston
-	Pogue, John 1878.....	Gelber & Bacon, Philadelphia
-	Pogue, J. (female)	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
-	Pogue, Lizzie.....	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
-	Severance, Grandma	M. Dickson
-	Whitney, Emma (2 views)	A.A. Montano / Rieman & Co., S.F.
-	Whitney, Harry	J.J. Williams
-	Whitney, Helen & Emma.....	M. Dickson
-	Whitney, Hervey	M. Dickson
-	Wodehouse, Guy.....	Lainer, S.F.

PA-35**Goodale Collection Album #3**

Accession date: 1946, March

Description: Ornate cover, clasp broken.

Page	Description	Photographer
43	Adamson, Consul	
43	Adamson, Mrs.	
27	Alexander, Lottie (& Whitney, Helen)	
14	Anderson, Dr. Reuben	
17	Bartlett, Ichabod	
29	Bartlett, Mrs.	
7	Bartlett, Laura	
36	Beecher, Mr. Henry Ward	
8	Brown, Helen	
35	Bucher, family (three people)	
26	Chamberlain, Allie	
21	Chamberlain, Mrs.	
33	Chickering, Mr.	
41	Cutts, Emmie	
13	Damon, Dr.	
13	Damon, Mrs.	
9	Dickson, HESSIE ?	
41	Dickson, Katie	
12	Ely, Mrs.	
24	Gillet, Capt.	
22	Hillabrand, Willie	
12	Holbrook, Emeline (sister of Ma March)	
19	Judd, Dr.	
19	Judd, Mrs.	
11	Judd, Haunani (infant)	
18	Judd, Grt. Grandma	
44	Kinney, Minnie	
45	Louisson, Henry & Abe (children)	
35	Lawrence, Mrs. (tin type)	
1	McCall, Nettie	
40	Nowell, Katharine (infant) June, 1883	
7	Nowell, Conny	
2	Parke, Mrs.	
39	Parke, Wm. C.	
46	Parke, Jennie, Bernice & Annie (children)	
44	Paty, Capt. John	
17	Paty, Theodora	
15	Pogue, Lizzie (& Whitney, Helen)	M. Dickson
8	Pogue, Wm. F.	
38	Severance, Mother ??	
37	Snow, Rev.	
37	Snow, Mrs.	

PA-35**Goodale Collection Album #3 (cont'd)**

Page	Description	Photographer
36	Stowe, Mrs. Harriet-Beecher	
9, 28	Whitney, Emma (2 views)	
6	Whitney, Fred (child)	
47, 15	Whitney, Helen (two views, one a tintype)	
4	Whitney, Helen & Freddie (child)	H.L. Chase
34, 10, 15	Whitney, Harry (2 views)	
1	Whitney, Henry (adult)	
5	Whitney, Henry (child)	
29	Worth, Capt. (Hilo)	
42	Wood, Dr,	
42	Wood, Mrs.	

PA-36**S.B. Dole Album (6" x 8")**

Description: Card portraits, 2 on a page.

Portraits, many unidentified (listed alphabetically for those identified)

Page	Description	Photographer
-	Adams, Ernest (child)	
-	Adams, Mr. E.P.	
-	Adams, Mrs. E.P.	
-	Allen, Mr. W.F.	
-	Allen, Mrs. W.F.	
-	Brewer, John	
-	Brewer, Mrs. John	
-	Brigham, W.T.	
-	Brigham, Miss (tintype)	
-	Brown, Malcolm (1870)	
-	Dole, Ned	
-	McGary, Mr. (1870)	
-	McGary, Mrs. (1870)	
-	Parke, Mr. W.C.	H.L. Chase
-	Parke, Mrs. W.C.	
-	Walker, T.R.	
-	Young, Henrietta	

PA-37

S.B. Dole Album (11" x 13")

Description: Class pictures

Shows S.B. Dole & classmates at Williams College.

Includes another student from Hawaii, Wm. E. Rowell, Waimea, Kauai.

Also shows views of the school and scenic areas.

PA-38

S.B. Dole Album (carte de visite) single clasp

Donated by: Miss Helen Severance

Accession date: 1945, April 21

Description: Portraits, many unidentified

Page	Description	Photographer
-	Barker, Captain (of Philadelphia)	H.L. Chase
14	Lewers, Mrs. Christopher	Chas. Burgess (artist, Hon.)
-	Macfarlane, Henry (2).....	H.L. Chase
-	Parke, Annie & Bernice (children)	
-	Parke, Jennie	
-	Parke, Jennie (child).....	J.W. King
-	Pitman, Mary (Mrs. Jack Ailau)	
-	Porter, Grace	H.L. Chase
-	Schaefer, F.A. April 19, 1869	H.L. Chase
-	Severance, May (child)	tintype
-	Severance, May & Gertrude (children of H.W. Severance)	
-	Severance, Mr. H.W.....	
-	Severance, Mrs. H.W.	
-	Smith, Eliva Richardson (child).....	

PA-39

S.B. Dole Album (carte de visite) double clasp

Format: Tintypes (three)

Description: Portraits, many unidentified & mainland.

Page	Description
-	Folsam, Chas. F.
-	Knapp, Carrie H. 1870
-	Knapp, Sarah 1870
-	Logan, Maj. Gen John A.
-	Perry, E. Wood
-	group of three: Ramsey van Pfister, S.B. Dole, Thomas RainWalker 1869

PA-40

Davey Photographs; Volume 1

Description: 2 Volumes.

Portraits & watercolor touched-up photos.

Those identified in album listed alphabetically below, many unidentified.

Page	Description	Page	Description
-	Adams, Howard	-	Slogget, Mr. & Mrs. H.D.
-	Bell, Gilson	-	von Holt, Bertha (Mrs. Glade?)
-	Brigham, Dr. W.T.	-	von Tempsky, Dora Dowsett (2)
-	Campbell, Alice	-	Wall, Miss
-	Cambell, Mrs. W.H. (in wedding dress)	-	Wall, W.E.
-	Cartwright, Bruce (2)	-	Webster, Bert (2)
-	Castle, Mrs. J.B. (2)	-	White, Miss
-	Cooper, Dr. C.B.	-	White, E.O.
-	Cooper, H.E.	-	Wight, Rose Cunha
-	Constable, Matilda Walker (2)	-	Wilcox, (Mrs. Slogget)
-	Cunha, Rosalie (Mrs. Wight) (2)	-	Wilder, G.P. (Kauka) (2)
-	Damion, Mrs. A.M.	-	Young, Alexander
-	Davies, Mrs. George		
-	Davies, Mrs. George & child		
-	Dillingham, Walter F.		
-	Frear, Judge W.F.		
-	Galbraith, Judge C.A.		
-	Harrison, Mrs. Fred & family		
-	Howell, Hugh		
-	Humphries, Mrs. (Dr.)		
-	Hutchinson, Dr. E.L.		
-	Ingalls, A.B.		
-	Isenberg, H. Alex		
-	Isenberg, Mr. & Mrs. H.A.		
-	Lewers, Robert		
-	Macfarlane, Mrs. Geo.		
-	Makee, Rose (Mrs. Ed. D. Tenny)		
-	McLean, Jas L. ??		
-	McWayne, Dr. W.A.		
-	Mossman, Emily (Mrs. J.S. Law)		
-	Nichols, Dr. E.A.		
-	Nichols, R. Rev. Bp. Albert of Calif (Am Bp to Honolulu to install Bp. H.B. Restarick)		
-	Paty, Miss (Mott-Smith, Mre E.A.)		
-	Peacock, W.C.		
-	Perry, Judge Antonio		
-	Peters, Judge E.C.		
-	Peterson, R.C.A. (Prince Bert)		
-	Phillips, P.T.		

PA-41

Davey Photographs; Volume 2

Description: 2 Volumes.

Portraits and watercolor touched-up photos. Those identified listed alphabetically below.

Page	Description
-	Castle, Mary Tenney (drawing, S.N. Castle Coll - in front of Album)
22	Cooper, Kate McGrew
34 & 37	Damon, Mrs. S.M. ???
5	Dole, Sanford Ballard
1	Hackfield, John F.
45	Hatch, Mrs. (nee. Whitney)
13	Humphries, Dr. F.H.
19 & 46	Humphries, Mrs. (Dr.)
14	Mackintosh, Rev. Alex
12	Maxwell, Prof. Dr.
20 & 21	Meade, Mrs. R.D. (Ms. Castle)???
29	Mott-Smith, E.A
24	Neumann, Paul
41	Peterson, R.C.A
16	Sewall, Mr. Harold U.S.M 1898
27	Wilder, Kimo
23	Wilder, Lilian

PA-42

Davison-Montano-Fayerweather Collection Album

Photographer: name listed where identified

Donated by: Mrs. A.P. Taylor.

Description: Portraits, below listed alphabetically for those identified.

Page	Description	Photographer
13	Afong, Alice L	J.J. Williams
1	Afong, Julia H. Fayerweather	
6	Auld, Maud	J.J. Williams
21	Beckley, Mrs. F.W.K (Alice Lahapa Kekipi)	Davey photo
20	Beckley, Geo. C. Mooheau	Elite, S.F.
9	Beckley, Leander 1892	
10	Berger, Augusta	Richardson, S.F.
24	Cummins, J.A. (before the overthrow)	A.A. Montano
loose	Cummins, May 1890.....	J.A. Gonsalves
25	Cummins, May Aolani (on her way back from Paris)	Wm. Nims, N.Y.
7	Cummins, T.P.	J.J. Williams
12	Coney, Jack	J.J. Williams
34	Davison, Aham Henry Fayerweather.....	J.A. Gonsalves
23	Davison, Benoni Richmond II	
29	Davison, Rose	
16	Davison, Rose C. (2 views, loose)	
3	Gage, Angela Widdifield	J.J. Williams
4	Hutchinson, Dr. & Mrs. (in Japan)	
5	Hutchinson, Eddie (age 7, 1898).....	
loose	Kahea, Maria Angela Kahawelani Beckley	
loose	Kuakaha (chiefess of Kona, nursed Emma & Rose).....	
28	Lewis, Miss	J.J. Williams
26	Maertens, family (children: Anna, William, Clara, Maryjane)....	J.J. Williams
2	Magoon, Emiline ("Babe")	
30	Magoon, Lani (child)	J.A. Gonsalves
31	Magoon, Makia (child)	J.A. Gonsalves
10	Neumann, Lilly K. (child).....	J.J. Williams
16	Neumann, Ynez.....	
14	Pacheco, Rachel	J.A. Gonsalves
15, 16	Parker, Eva K. (of Mana)	
15	Parker, Helen U.....	
36	Vida, Bella 1898	
18	Widdifield, Angela.....	J.J. Williams
35	Wilbur, Geo. Prichard (Maui).....	S. Francisco
33	Wood, Sir Mathew, R.N. (Royal Navy).....	M. Dickson
11	Woods, Mabel 1897	
32	Coney - baby	
8	unidentified	J.A. Gonsalves
	& others unidentified	

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-43

Public Works Projects

Date: 1904-1905

Place: Kauai, Oahu, Maui, Hawaii

Size: 12-1/2" x 10-1/2" x 2"

Description: Photos indexed in front of album by place name and project (bridge, road etc...)

PA-44

Public Works Projects (Oahu)

Date: c. 1907

Description: Photos indexed in front of album by place name and project designation (sewer, etc...)

Some loose photos.

PA-45

Photographer: unknown

Donated by: San Francisco Maritime Museum

Size: 6-3/8" x 14-1/2"

Date: c. 1905-1918

Family album - some people identified. Typical family scenes - picnics, sightseeing, someone arriving from mainland, playing cards... mostly on Oahu.

End of album - totally Hawaii (Big Island) - Hilo Hotel, Hilo Library, Waipio rice fields, Volcano, Pololu Valley, Kapoho, etc...

Some photos cut out & removed - some loose. Some mainland views.

PA-46

Ted Bissell

Pennsylvania 1920

Cornell 1924-1925

Hawaii 1921-1924

Photos by Ted Bissell during his stay in the above three areas. Photos taken in Hawaii are mainly of Oahu - rice fields, trees, hiking trips with a group called the Epworth League, etc... Also has some views of Kauai, Maui, & Hawaii. Ted Bissell was working for the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

PA-47-47c**Mrs. Helen McKay (Willis) (1873-1971)**

Donated by: Mrs. Farrant Turner

Accession date: 1978

Description: Four volumes

PA-47**Volume 1**

Date: c. 1914

Place: Hawaii (mostly)

Size: 10-1/2" x 13"

Description: tapa covered

Area	Description
Family album	mostly snapshots.
Puna	Church near Kaimu Beach Kaimu Beach Puna town Opihikao Cemetery
Hilo	Canoes at Hilo Bay & Coconut Island Seaside Club Helen McKay posed in autos Waiakea River Wailama River 1st Presbyterian Church Rainbow & Pe'e Pe'e Falls Boiling Pots breakwater being built parade downtown.
Keauhou	landing street scenes
Volcano	Volcano House fern forest autos
Portraits	Billy & Helen McKay Mr. & Mrs. E.N. Holmes
U.S. Mainland views	mostly California

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-47a

Volume 2

Date: c. 1910

Size: 7" x 12"

Description: black album

Area	Description
Honolulu	Kapiolani Park Waikiki Moana Hotel view of Honolulu from Young Hotel roof garden
Hilo	Ponds near Hilo "Annie Johnson" anchored in Hilo Bay "Enterprise" & John Ena anchored in Hilo Bay "Kinau" - at dockside & under steam "Mauna Kea" at dockside "Wilhelmina" in Hilo Bay Honolii Gulch and stream fork - left & right branch Lokoaka Ponds Upper bridge Wailuku River & electric light co. bldg.
Maui	Baldwin National Bank
Hawaii	Rainbow & Peepee falls family photos of Mr. & Mrs. McKay with their dogs Honoipu Landing with the "Niihau" offshore Billy McKay's parents - the interior & exterior of Billy & Helen McKay's house. Waiakea Ponds - 2 men fishing
Honolulu	McKay's House? Helen McKay in an auto

PA-47b**Volume 3**

Date: c. 1912-1930?

Size: 7" x 12"

Description: black album

	Area	Description
	Kauai	County Building Isenberg Monument Blow hole Koloa Landing Waimea Valley Waimea Canyon & Olokele Canyon Waimea Landing Ahukini Landing Haena bridge - collapsed
	Hawaii	Honolii Bridge Heiau, sugar mill Pololu Sisal Plantation Kailua-Kona Kailua-Kona wharf Napoopoo - Heiau Honaunau & City of Refuge St. Benedict's Painted Church - Kona Capt. Cook Coffee Co. Bldg. - Kealekekua Volcano & Volcano House McKay's House Parade & Parade viewing stand
	Honolulu	Harbor Laie Mormon Temple Haleiwa Hotel grounds Nuuanu Pali
	Hawaii	Volcano eruption photos Bridge cane flume water falls sulfur banks
	Portraits	Helen & Billy McKay & Laura Vestal Kennedy on a picnic
	Hawaii	Rairoad bridge over the mouth of the Wailuku River - collapsed Keauhou landing & loading cattle
	C.C. Kennedy & Laura Kennedy	

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-47c

Volume 4

Date: c. 1915 and much later

Size: 7" x 12"

Description: black album

Area	Description
Hawaii	cattle landing cattle shipping
Honolulu	building the "Hawaii" - 1924 launching the "Hawaii"
Family photos	her dogs
Hilo	Bay & vicinity
Mainland	photos
Commercial photos of Hawaii	man with spear & throw net Onomea hukilau at Hilo bay Hilo Bay & vicinity -most of these probably taken by A. Gartley Tree molds Hawaiian young men pounding poi Japanese shrine street scenes plants portraits of Hawaiian children Hilo Bay & vicinity men in canoe with sails children in front of grass house waterfalls Hilo town

PA-48**Antoinette Swan (Marin) Collection**

Donated by: Jean Oakley

Accession date: 1978, September

Size: 5-1/2" x 6-1/4"

Format: Cartes de visite album

Description: leather bound with metal clasp.

Portraits - mostly family members.

From the Antoinette Swan (Marin) collection, daughter of F. de P. Marin.

Page	Description	Negative Number
1	.....
2	Lyman Swan	
3	Olivia Swan.....	E.P. Butler, Santa Cruz
4	Frank M. Swan.....	E.P. Butler, Santa Cruz
5	Alexander O. Swan	E.P. Butler, Santa Cruz
6	Alford L. Swan.....	E.P. Butler, Santa Cruz
7	Frederick K. Swan	E.P. Butler, Santa Cruz
8	Olivia A. Swan.....	John E.D. Baldwin, Santa Cruz
9	Antoinette Swan.....	E.P. Butler, Santa Cruz
10	Antoinette Swan.....	tintype
11	Olivia & Frank Swan	Henfield's New Gallery, San Jose
12	Queen Emma.....	H.L. Chase
13	Queen Emma.....	H.L. Chase
14	Kamehameha V.....	H.L. Chase
15	Kamehameha III.....	H.L. Chase
16	.....
17	.....
18	Lulu & Anna Steinnetz	E.P. Butler, Calif.
19	Charley Young(?).....	J.H. Heering's, San Jose
20	.....
21	tintype	
22	.....
23	tintype	
24	Frank Swan	E.P. Butler, Santa Cruz
25	Alexander Swan	E.P. Butler, Santa Cruz
26	Frank Swan	E.P. Butler, Santa Cruz
27	Frederick Swan	E.P. Butler, Santa Cruz
28	.....
29	.....
30	.....
31	tintype	
32	.....
33	.....	J.W. King
34	.....
35	pa'u rider	H.L. Chase
36	.....
37	Hawaiians eating poi.....	H.L. Chase

PA-48**Antoinette Swan (Marin) Collection (cont'd)**

Page	Description	Negative Number
38	.....
39	Volcano.....	H.L. Chase
40	.....
41	scene.....	H.L. Chase
42	.....
43	Honolulu Harbor	H.L. Chase

Also (2) daguerrotypes (#48)

PA-49**Clearwater Public Library**

Donated by: Clearwater Public Library
100 North Osceola Ave.
Clearwater, Florida 33515

Accession date: May 21, 1979

Date: c. 1890

Size: 11" x 14"

Description: Lauhala woven cover with the word "Honolulu" woven across the front.
Mostly scenic views, all of the views are labeled.

Page	Description
1	Queen Liliuokalani (photo damaged and taped)
2	Honolulu Harbor from Punchbowl
3	Iolani Palace. "Royal Palace - Severin, Phot."
4	Residence of Mr. Chas. R. Bishop. "Residence of Princess Ruth - Severin Phot."
5	Ships in Honolulu Harbor. "193. War vessels in the Harbor."
6	Hawaiian women. (five women posed in photographers studio with leis)
7	"U.S. Legation - Severin Phot." (stamped on back with "Aloha View and Portrait Co., Honolulu, H.I., Theo. P. Severin)
8	Bishop Museum (old Kamehameha School). "Recitation Hall of the Kamehameha Schools."
9	"Native grass house." (A man, woman and children sitting in front)
10	Queen's Hospital grounds. "Royal Palm Avenue in Queen's Hospital grounds."
11	"Lily Pond & Coconut Grove." "No. 52 Waikiki - Severin Phot." (stamped with Severin logo)
12	Coconut Island, Hilo, Hawaii.
13	"Cocoanut Grove at Waikiki"
14	Hanalei Valley, Kauai. "A Plantation. Rice Fields"
15	Waialua. Severin photo. (Severin logo on back) "Cocoanut Trees"
16	"Kaneohe Coconut Grove - Severin Phot."
17	Waiakea River, Hilo. "Hawaiian Canoes, Hilo"
18	Volcano. "Active lake in Crater of Kilauea."

PA-50

Mrs. Elizabeth Roberts

Donated by: Mrs. Elizabeth Roberts
35 Wilberforce Rd.
Revesby 2212

Accession date: 1979, March

Place: Two pages of an album (9 photos taken in Hawaii) - others from Victoria, B.C.

Description: From an album of photographs purchased in 1925 by Mrs. Roberts' aunt.

Description

Waikiki Beach (2)
Night blooming Cereus
Royal palms
Bridge - at Waimea, Kauai (?)
Hawaiian woman
men with spears, helmets, and capes - participating in a pageant
two young women sitting on a canoe
Date palm lined driveway

PA-51

Hans Morkish

Donated by: Hans Morkish

Accession date: 1979, May 11

Size: 11" x 14-1/2"

Description: The album was in the effects of Leslie Fullard-Leo's mother and Leslie Fullard-Leo then gave it to Richard Smart (in Nov. 1974). Smart in turn gave it to Ceciley Cunha. After Cunha's death Hans Morkisch received it.

Cloth covered album - floral pattern, red, green and beige. Unbound, pages loose.

Description

The album is mainly a record of the 1931 American Swimming Teams trip to Japan to participate in a meet sponsored by the Japanese Swimming Federation (to test USA swimming strength preliminary to the 1932 Olympic Games.) Photos taken en route to Japan and in Japan in the summer of 1931.

The album contains many photos of two Hawaiian swimmers, Maiola Kalili and Manuella Kalili, as well as Buster Crabbe and other American and Japanese swimmers.

PA-52**Susannah Robinson Album**

Donated by: Mrs. Bernard (Louise) Bradley

Size: 4-1/2" x 6-1/8"

Format: Cartes-de-visite album

Description: Red leather with gold colored ornamentation on the front & back covers - as well as the spine.

Inscription in front of album: "This book belonged to my loved sister Susannah Robinson who died at the Oaks, California Feb. 5th, 1893 R.I.P. Charles F. Hart, Waikiki, Jan. 1897"

Page	Description	Photographer(s)
1	Aunt Susie (three children, 2 girls & 1 boy).....	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
2	Kalakaua, David.....	
3	Hart residence	Barnes & Son
4	man sitting, holding a cane - unidentified.....	Charles Burgess, Honolulu
5	woman - unidentified	Fergus, Greenock
6	Queen Emma.....	
7	man - unidentified	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
8	Hutchison, Dr.	
9	man - unidentified	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
10	man - unidentified	H.L. Chase, Honolulu
11	Lily	William Shew, S.F.
12	Robinson, Mrs.....	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
13	Harrison, Capt.	B.F. Howland, S.F.
14	de Vargny, Mr.	
15	de Vargny, Mrs.	
16	de Vargny (3 children)	A. Edouart, S.F.
17	Bishop, Bernice.....	B.F. Howland
18	man - unidentified	Bullock & Son
19	Cartwright, Mr.	H.L. Chase, Honolulu
20	Woolf, Mr.	Numa Blanc & Co., Paris
21	Green, Capt. (?).....	
22	Smith, Mrs.....	H.L. Chase, Honolulu
23	Smith, Dr.....	H.L. Chase, Honolulu
24	Harrison, Mrs.	B.F. Howland, S.F.
25	man & woman - unidentified	Crabbe & Meek, Honolulu
26	woman - unidentified	
27	man - unidentified	
28	Fellowes, Mrs. Alfred	
29	woman - unidentified	Mrs. Williams, England
30	man - unidentified	H.L. Chase, Honolulu
31	woman - unidentified	Negretti & Zambra
32	man - unidentified	H.L. Chase, Honolulu
33	man - unidentified	H.L. Chase, Honolulu
34	woman - unidentified	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.
35	Guillon, Dr. & family.....	

PA-52**Susannah Robinson Album (cont'd)**

Page	Description	Photographer(s)
36	woman - unidentified	C. Burgess, Honolulu
37	Clara.....	Numa Blanc, Paris
38	man - unidentified	Corret Hermanos, Lima
39	man - unidentified	
40	man - unidentified	C. Burgess, Honolulu
41	woman - unidentified	H.L. Chase, Honolulu
42	Harry	G.R. Fardon, Victoria, V.I.
43	Brown, Thomas - aged 63, 1866.....	H.L. Chase, Honolulu
44	woman - unidentified	J.W. King, Honolulu
45	man - unidentified	H.L. Chase, Honolulu
46	woman - unidentified	Bradley & Rulofson, S.F.

PA-53

Schuyler R. Ford Album

Donated by: Kathlyn F. Cagel
25 E. Georgina St.
Chula Vista, CA 92010

Accession date: 1978, January

Date: 1920's, early

Places: Photos mainly of the Kaneohe - Heeia area in the early 1920's. Some photos taken on the Mainland of - California's "Lick" Observatory, Stanford Univ., San Francisco, Arizona, Texas...

Size: 10-1/4" x 15-1/4"

Description: Album pages loose - no cover.

The photographs were taken by her father, Schuyler R. Ford, while he was stationed at Heeia Radio Station, from about 1920 - 1922. Some of the photographs could have been purchased by Mr. Ford.

Some of the photo subjects listed below:

Description

Aliiolani Hale, 1920
Court House, Kaneohe
Deputy Sheriff's home, Mokapu (shld probably Mokapu)
Heeia bridge, May 1922
Heeia Radio Station
Iolani Palace, 1920
Japanese woman with tea implements
Japanese women (two) with umbrellas
Kaneohe Bay from Heeia tower, 1920
Kaneohe Post Office
Kualoa Mill, 1920
Machine shop, Heeia
Moana Hotel, 1920
Mormon Temple, Laie, 1920
Mutual Telephone Bldg., Kaneohe
Opera House, Kaneohe (small theater)
Waiahole water tunnel, May 1922
Waikiki Beach, 1920

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-54

Al Costa Album

Donated by: Al Costa
2160 Van Ness Ave.
S.F., Calif. 94109
Accession date: November 1, 1979
Date: c. 1915 and some later photos.
Size: 11-3/16" x 15-5/16"
Description: Black album, loose pages.

Page	Description	Page	Description
1	portrait, man, unidentified	7	water buffalo woman in auto lily pond Makee Island - Kapiolani Park
2	Waikiki Beach and Diamond Head (hand colored) Diamond Head Six men in a canoe off Waikiki Beach	8	Hawaiian pageant - hula dancers (4 views)
3	Pali - from Kaneohe side (hand colored) horse and buggy on Pali road - Kaneohe side neighborhood - unidentified rice fields (two views) portrait - "Phoebe"	9	Hawaiian children (5 views) three women wearing leis
4	Iolani Palace grounds Shriner's on steps of Iolani Palace (2 views) residence - unidentified (hand colored) residence - not Hawaii river - not Hawaii cows drawing lumber filled wagon	10	Hawaiian pageant (3 views) not Hawaii (2 views)
5	Nuuanu Avenue (2 views) portrait, woman - unidentified (2 views) parade (4 views)	11	portrait, woman (3 views)
6	Banyan tree (A.W. Rice, photo) Honolulu from Punchbowl Makee Island, Kapiolani Park Lily pond - Kapiolani Park palms	12	grass house (3 views) old Hawaiian man & woman (2 views) pa'u rider hula dancers Moanalua
7	Moana Hotel (Kalakaua side) [#23,339 (4x5 copy negative)] streetcar on Waikiki road	13	man leading mules woman holding parrot & cat street scene taro patch lily pond
		14	race track (4 views) (2 views at Moanalua)
		15	Hawaiian pageant (4 views)
		16	Kawaiahao Church Kualoa Mill Opera House, Honolulu Aliiolani Hale

PA-54

Al Costa Album (cont'd)

Page	Description	Page	Description
16	Mission Houses Marine Railway Honolulu Harbor, market and Hawaiian Electric, foot of Richard St. Kauamakapili Church (burnt out shell)	30	aboard yacht "Hawaii" (3 views) people on pier (2 views) picnic at Pearl Harbor
17	Alice Roosevelt Longworth man with camera people (5 views)	31	people on a launch (4 views) young boy portrait - man
18	residence - unidentified (3 views) people (4 views)	32	carriages at the beach (2 views) "Luncheon on the Lanai" "Beach at Kaalawai" portrait - woman (2 views) Honolulu Stadium
19	people (5 views)	33	Volcano House (4 views) "The stage to Volcano" people in front of lava formation Crater
20	people (4 views)		
21	not Hawaii (5 views)		
22	two children		
23	women (5 views)		
24	"Alice" group, woman with children "Gracie" man with carrying pole women (3 views)	34	donkies volcano - scenes (9 views)
25	residence (3 views) "Herbert's Place" possibly Kalihi valley "Alice Green's home" later Gay's Place shipping horses (2 views)	35	battleships (8 views)
26	women on beach (6 views) canoe	36	"A visit to a German warship" (2 views) portrait - man unidentified
27	Haleiwa Hotel (7 views)	37	sailing ships (6 views)
28	"Princess Kawanānakoā's swimming pool" people (3 views) Honolulu Harbor Waipahu	38	people departing by steamer (8 views)
28	Sugar Mill (Waipahu)	39	people departing by steamer (4 views)
29	picnicking at Pearl Harbor (4 views) yacht "Hawaii"	40	tug "Iroquios" bark "Irmgaard" Captain Christiansen aboard ship (4 views)
		41	aboard ship (8 views) pier Honolulu
		42	Moanalua Park (5 views) woman - portrait baby - portrait

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-54

Al Costa Album (cont'd)

Page	Description	Page	Description
43	groups, people (7 views) pineapple field	61	not Hawaii - autos
		62	not Hawaii - camping
		63	not Hawaii
44	"Ruby and her soldier boy" woman & soldier woman & two soldiers portrait - woman (2 views) "Phoebe on her ass" two women (2 views)	64	not Hawaii
		65	not Hawaii
		66	not Hawaii
		67	not Hawaii
		68	not Hawaii
		69	not Hawaii
		70	not Hawaii
45	child three Chinese children people in auto girls saying goodnight prayers at Kamehameha School not Hawaii (2 views)	71	not Hawaii - sculpture
		72	sculpture
		73	not Hawaii - canal
46	not Hawaii	74	portraits - unidentified (3)
		75	not Hawaii
47	man baby (2 views) woman (2 views)	76	not Hawaii
		77	not Hawaii (city damaged from earthquake?)
48	man and woman (4 views) child (2 views)	78	Cawston Ostrich Farm, Calif. (3 views)
		79	people - not Hawaii
49	not Hawaii	80	people - not Hawaii
		81	not Hawaii - river, barge (10 views)
50	women (3 views)	82	not Hawaii
		83	"The end"
51	women (2 views) men (3 views)	84	Phoebe Arleigh, 1915
52	not Hawaii		<u>loose photos</u>
53	not Hawaii		two portraits - men, unidentified
54	not Hawaii		three portraits - women, unidentified
			portrait - boy and girl, unidentified
55	women (4 views)		woman on horseback at Volcano House ?
			old man - not Hawaii?
56	not Hawaii		group of people in front of lava formation
57	not Hawaii		coconut trees
58	not Hawaii		
59	not Hawaii - camping		
60	not Hawaii		

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-55

Mr. & Mrs. Tweedy ? Album

Donated by: unidentified donor, could have belonged to Mr. & Mrs. Tweedy

Accession date: unknown

Size: 7" x 11"

Description: Black album

Page	Description	Page	Description
1	Mr. & Mrs. Tweedy	35	railroad trestle
2	(text)	36	Diamond Head - canoe surfing
3	house - Wahiawa, Oahu	37	ducks in pond
4	Pali lookout	38	papaya tree
5	Liliuokalani	39	water buffalo
6	Waimea Bay	40	"Mission Memorial" - City Hall Annex (Tweedie photo)
7	Haleiwa Hotel	41	coconut tree
8	Moanalua Park?	42	volcanic formation
9	Moanalua Park?	43	Iolani Palace
10	Moanalua Park?	44	falls
11	Waikiki Beach - Moana Hotel	45	Punchbowl - Easter Sunday
12	Moanalua Park	46	Volcano - crater
13	Army camp	47	_____
14	reservoir?	48	"cooking a pig"
15	waterfall	49	Hilo
16	horse & wagon (filled with pineapple)	50	volcano
16	two laborers in pineapple field	51	S.S. Matsonia
17	stream	52	pier scene
18	cane field - workers in background	53	octopus
19	rice fields, stream - Waipio, Kauai	54	pineapple fields, Kaneohe
20	Kamehameha Statue	55	military guns
21	Pa'u riders	56	airplane
22	two Hawaiian women (simulating pounding tapa)	57	buildings - unidentified
23	funeral procession	58	Moanalua Valley (Tweedie photo)
24	seven young Hawaiian women with guitars & ukuleles	59	Samoans
25	Hawaiian pageant - two women dancing	60	"Hawaiian Gods"
26	two Hawaiian women sewing leis	61	Pali lookout
27	Hawaiian pageant - three women dancers	62	volcano
28	five Hawaiian women eating poi	63	Japanese (2 women, 4 children)
29	Hawaiian pageant	64	Japanese child
30	Pa'u rider	64	fern
31	Hawaiian pageant	65	U.S.S. Mississippi
32	Pa'u riders, "Princess of Oahu"	66	battleships
33	Hawaiian pageant - three dancers	67	U.S.S. Idaho
34	grass house	68	U.S.S. Nevada
35	Wahiawa - pineapple cannery	69	battleship
		70	U.S.S. Seattle
		71	U.S.S. Pennsylvania
		72	battleships

PA-55**Mr. & Mrs. Tweedy ? Album** (cont'd)

Page	Description	Page	Description
73	U.S.S. New Mexico		
74	U.S.S. Arizona		
75	U.S.S. California		
76	U.S.S. Shenandoah (dirigible)		
77	U.S.S. West Virginia		
78	U.S.S. Mississippi		
79	U.S.S. Tennessee		
80	U.S.S. Colorado		
81	U.S.S. Maryland (lit-up)		
82	U.S.S. Langley		
83	military men with horses and equipment		
84	bridge		
85	military men and equipment		
86	ship		
87	-----		
88	lava		
89	lava		
90	bananas		
91	poi pounding		
92	surfers (3)		
93	grass house		
94	water buffalo with plow in field		
95	pa'u riders, "Princess of Oahu"		
96	Luau - Damon's residence at Moanalua, in front of grass house		
97	road to Wahiawa (Tweedie photo)		
98	two men in front of grass house		

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-56

Donated by: Lane County Museum, 740 W. 13th Avenue, Eugene, Oregon 97402

Original Donors: Darrel R. Adkison, Real Estate Division, J25 East 8th (P.S.B.),
Eugene, Oregon 97401

Accession date: 1979, October 10

Date: c. 1924, c. 1930

Size: 9-1/2" x 12-1/4"

Description: Black album

Page	Description	Page	Description
1	Honpa Hongwanji Mission, Nuuanu Iolani Palace Bandstand	10	Laie - Mormon Temple August Ahrens School, Waipahu Brecht Residence, Waianae
2	street scene Waikiki Beach Kamehameha Statue	11	Waimea Bay, Oahu Coconut Grove, Oahu burial cave, Oahu
3	Honolulu from Punchbowl Moana Hotel Iolani Palace from Federal Bldg.	12	mountain trail ("F Co. Trail No. 155") mountain trail ("Trail No. 155") coastline - Oahu
4	old Royal Hawaiian Hotel (YMCA) Iolani Palace	13	Kahana Bay, Oahu Diamond Head
5	Moanalua Park residence - unidentified monkeypod tree (Moanalua?)	14	Haleiwa Church Puu Keea
6	coconut trees - Waikiki Beach Tantalus from Punchbowl Moanalua Park	15	mountain scene Pali lookout (military men in front of auto) residence - unidentified
7	Federal Bldg. (King street) U.S.S. California King street at Bishop St.	16	Nihoa Hill, Oahu Wahiawa Reservoir pineapple fields
8	Moanalua Park Pier 12, Honolulu Harbor Fort and King streets	17	Lae oka oio (near Kaaawa, Oahu) Waianae beach Mauna Lahilahi (Waianae, Oahu)
9	Japanese Theater (Aala Park) 1079 Aala St. near Beretania, c. 1924 street scene (two Chinese? women with child) 78 N. Beretania, c. 1924	18	S.S. Haleakala - moored at dock Library - Hilo, Hawaii Volcano House
9	Kualoa Mill	19	volcano - "Crater Trail" Kilauea (2 views)

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-56 (cont'd)

Page	Description	Page	Description
20	"Little Beggar" - Kilauea "Pele's Bathroom" - Kilauea "Madame Pele, at night"	33	road shipwreck on beach - Haleiwa pineapple
21	Halemaumau "Picture-frame and bathroom" pit?	34	military camp - Schofield? military camp - Schofield? road near Haleiwa
22	sulfur bank lava "The flag at Mauna Loa"	35	arena - military camp 3rd engr's squad room pineapple fields
23	military camp - Kilauea? fern forest (2 views)	36	Haleiwa beach river Haleiwa river
24	fern forest berries (thimble?) Coconut Island, Hilo	37	buildings taro farm, Oahu group of seven men
25	"Cowboys of Mauna Loa" Kilauea Military Camp airplane at Kilauea, Hawaii	38	two men with horses & plows
26	six candid photos of military men in uniform	39	man surveying man digging a ditch men working on RR tracks
27	six candid photos of military men in uniform - one at Haleiwa Hotel	40	men working on RR tracks (3 views)
28	six candid photos of military men in uniform	41	men working on RR tracks (2 views) RR tracks
29	four men at beach three photos of men posed next to guns rock	42	koa tree, Hilo stunted trees, Hilo
30	-----	43	lava formation, Kona "Earthquake crack, 1926 flow"
31	Haleiwa Hotel Schofield Barracks (2 views)	44	"Lava flowing in ocean where 'Hoopulua' stood" Halemaumau crater
32	Haleiwa bridge Haleiwa School Schofield Barracks - officers' quarters	45	lava tube Hoopulua, Kona - lava crossing the beach

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-56 (cont'd)

Page	Description	Page	Description
46	lava crossing government road - Kona "When hot lava hit the ocean"	62	U.S.S. Pennsylvania U.S.S. Detroit U.S.S. Denver
47	Halemaumau crater sulfur banks, steam crack	63	U.S.S. Colorado U.S.S. Milwaukee four ships at sea
48	-----		
49	military camp, equipment, personnel (5 views) boats (3 views) Honolulu Harbor	64	U.S.S. Wyoming U.S.S. West Virginia U.S.S. Savannah
50	ship "Hamburg" (2 views) sailors from Hamburg in rowboat Fort Armstrong, military men (2 views) military men (2 views)	65	U.S.S. Savannah U.S.S. Seattle U.S. Navy yard - boats
51	ocean shark (2 views) boat at dock military barracks Aloha Tower	66	U.S.S. Tennessee U.S.S. Wyoming U.S.S. Omaha
52	scene (2 views) Harbor - ships (4 views)	67	U.S.S. Trenton U.S.S. Maryland U.S.S. West Virginia
53	scene (2 views) military man holding gun ship Honolulu Harbor	68	U.S.S. California U.S.S. Seattle U.S.S. Raleigh U.S.S. Marblehead
54	Kamehameha Statue Aliiolani Hale Harbor	69	sailors on deck U.S.S. Arizona Japanese oil tanker
55	military guns (3 views)	70	officers & crew on deck at leisure U.S.S. West Virginia (sea plane on deck) small power boat "The Captain's 'Gig'"
56	military guns (3 views)		
57	military guns (2 views)	71	Pearl Harbor "Procyon, Tender" crew on deck at leisure
58	11th tank Co. (3 views), 1924		
59	11th tank Co. (3 views), 1924		
60	11th tank Co. (3 views), 1924		
61	11th tank Co. (2 views), 1924 truck	72	crew on deck at leisure, man "Hajnos" lifting weights (2 views)

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-56 (cont'd)

Page	Description	Page	Description
72	boat crew of the "Arizona" rowing in Harbor	88	grass house Haleiwa Hotel grounds
73	Honolulu Harbor, Pier 13 & 14 4-masted sailing vessel in port U.S.S. Pennsylvania - bow	89	Honolulu, looking toward Diamond Head Diamond Head
74	U.S. Army Transport "Cambrai" sailors coming ashore	90	Konahuanui and Pali Kole Kole Pass
75	two men (6 views)	91	Kii Point, Mokapu, Oahu ocean view
76	military men at ease (3 views) scenes (3 views)	92	Mokapu Head Halemaumau, view from the observatory
77	military men		
78	volcano	93	beach scene - fish trap beach scene - canoes and boats with fishing nets
79	volcano ocean view		
80	child and dog	94	Mid-Pacific RR cars "Queen Liliuokalani"
81	man and dog	95	-----
82	Aloha Tower hibiscus	96	two children - unidentified woman - unidentified three children - unidentified
83	man two children	97	man and woman (Tollman Studio, Eugene, Oregon) two children man and woman
84	Hawaiian Division, headquarters shoreline Koko Head in background	98	-----
85	Pearl City, coconut trees Kapiolani Park		
86	Kawaihapai Beach, Oahu group of men standing in a field, (July 22, 1925)		<u>loose photos:</u> Captain Cook monument Aliiolani Hale Federal Bldg., King St. U.S. military men Japanese ships (3)
87	Mormon Temple, Laie Ruth Keelikolani's residence		

PA-57**Edward A. Southworth Album**

Accession date: 1977, December 1

Related Collection: Miscellaneous Case file - 4th (old) circuit

Size: 6-3/4" x 4-5/8"

Description: Blue-black album, lot of insect damage, no front or back cover.

"Edward A. Southworth, C.E. being first duly sworn, deposes and says that the foregoing photographs were taken by him on July 20, 1913, at the Wailuku River Water Head of the Hilo Boarding School Ditch at the places and in the directions indicated in the memorandum noted under each of them respectively..." -statement duly sworn and notarized.

Page	Description
1	Hilo Boarding School, ditch just mauka of domestic pipe line intake, showing main ditch and dam #7
2	Last diverting dam #7
3	looking up spillway from main Wailuku River to dam #7
4	Dam #7. Boarding School ditch looking up diversion channel towards Lauiole Falls, also showing spillway
5	At dam #6, showing elevation of main river bed, 20 feet lower than Hilo Boarding School diversion channel
6	same as previous picture
7	pool, main Wailuku River below dam #6
8	Looking up diversion channel from dam #6, showing Boarding School stream, dry channel and Lauiole Falls
9	Looking down main diversion channel from dam #5
10	Looking up main Wailuku River bed showing dividing ridge between Hilo Boarding School waterhead and River
11	Looking down main Wailuku River from dam #6
12	East bank main Wailuku River and dam #6
13	Looking up dry bed showing flood basin and line of Hilo Boarding School channel; also Lauiole Falls
14	Dam #5. Hilo Boarding School diversion channel

PA-57

Edward A. Southworth Album (cont'd)

Page	Description
15	Dam #4. Old log dam between boulders
16	Dam #3. Old log dam partly washed away
17	Dam #2. Old log dam in good condition
18	General view down main Wailuku River from point above the Hilo Boarding School diversion channel
19	Same as previous picture
20	Spillway from Hilo Boarding School ditch at the Hawaii Mill Co.'s Saw Mill
21	Main Hilo Boarding School ditch gate box and power ditch to Hawaii Mill Co.'s water shed at Feed Mills
22	notarized statement

PA-58

Hawaii State Capitol Building

Photographer: James Y. Young

Date: 1966 May - 1970 January

Size: 11-1/2" x 15"

Description: Cardboard (tapa design) photo album

***PHOTOS NOT FOR REPRODUCTION**

Description

24 (8x10) views of the construction of the Hawaii State Capitol building and the finished product - both interior and exterior shots. Photos date from May 1966 through January 1970.

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-59

Donated by: Martha Kuffer, 167 Myrtle St., Redwood City, California 94062
 Accession date: 1980, May 16
 Date: c. 1925
 Size: 5-3/4" x 8-1/4"
 Description: Tapa covered album. An inscription in front (pg. 3) reads: "Julia arrives in Honolulu April 7, 1925 on S.S. Maui." So the photos are probably c. 1925.

Page	Description
1	postcard - Matson Navigation Co., ship's arrival
3	Honolulu city from Punchbowl
4	Moana Hotel, from ocean side
5	Honolulu Post Office on King St.
6	Diamond Head Drive - shows lighthouse
7	Waikiki Aquarium - exterior view
8	Oahu Railway tracks
9	sugar cane with tassels
10	Easter sunrise service on Punchbowl
11	view of Kaneohe from Pali lookout
12	rice fields
13	water buffalo, near rice fields
14	pineapple plantation
15	banana grove
16	night blooming cereus
17	guava, banana & tree ferns
18	ocean scene on island of Hawaii
19	Black Sand, Kalapana, Hawaii
20	coastal scene, Hawaii
21	lauhala tree
22	Hawaiian fruit
23	papaya tree, 2 views Hilo
24	Hula dancer, 2 views coconut trees
25	coconut tree
26	Mission Memorial Hall
27	Aliioli Hale
28	rubber tree
29	banyan tree
30	Waikiki beach from Seaside Hotel
31	fisherman in outrigger canoe
32	lei sellers
33	Hawaiians in front of grass house
34	pineapple fields, Kaneohe
35	Pali (Nuuanu)
36	grounds at Haleiwa Hotel
37	Royal palms at Punahou college
38	Lewis Butler and Marion Mulrony at the Volcano
39	the volcano
40	tree ferns on Volcano road.

PA-59 (cont'd)

Page	Description
41	Rainbow Falls, Hilo
42	women (two) posed in pineapple field
43	woman posed in pasture
44	woman in swimsuit at Grey's Beach
45	Marion & Maude Mulrony in swimsuits
46	woman in ocean
47	the Mulrony's and Mrs. Worley
48	Moanaloa park
49	woman posed in front of flowers
50	cottage at Waikiki Beach
52	Japanese men, women, and children at pier side, Hilo
53	view of Mauna Kea and Hilo from offshore
54	2 views - canoe surfing and man surfing on surfboard
56	three men surf board riding
59	S.S. Haleakala entering Honolulu Harbor
60	Volcano House. Grass house.
61	two views Hilo
62	Laupahoehoe, Hawaii
64	Queen's Hospital
65	Mormon Temple at Laie, Oahu
68	U.S. Naval radio station at Heeia, Oahu
69	Haleiwa Hotel - photo by R.J. Baker
70	sunset at Waikiki
71	"June 3, 1925 - Julia said 'Aloha' and sailed away"
	pier scene at ship's departure
72	two women unidentified
73	two women unidentified
74	two women unidentified
75	two women unidentified
76	two women and two sailors in pineapple field - unidentified
77	two women posed next to automobile - unidentified
78	group on a picnic
79	group on a picnic
80	three women - unidentified
81	Marion Mulrony and dog "Vicky"
83	woman unidentified
84	two views of two women - unidentified
85	2 views, woman with umbrella and three people near beach at Waikiki
86	two views - woman with surfboard and child - both unidentified
87	woman posed next to palm tree
88	Army & Navy Y.M.C.A., Honolulu
89	two views - man holding cat and woman holding cat - both unidentified
90	family group posed outside home
91	family group wearing leis
92	Aloha Tower

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-60

Donated by: Riley Allen, Editor, Star Bulletin
 Accession date: 1980, Fall
 Size: 7-1/4" x 11-1/2"
 Description: Red, cardboard covered album

Description

38 photos of a centennial pageant commemorating the arrival of the Missionaries in 1820. Held at Rocky Hill, Oahu on April 13, 1920. Most of the photos are titled.

photo #37 - shows the Royal Hawaiian Band, with bandmaster Henri Berger and Chorus.

PA-61

Donated by: Riley Allen, Editor, Star Bulletin
 Accession date: 1980, Fall
 Date: c. 1942
 Size: 10" x 13-1/4"
 Description: Black, cardboard covered album. Mostly World War II publicity photos.

Page	Description
1	recreation - servicemen at Royal Hawaiian Hotel Admiral Nimitz decorating sailor Catholic USO group: Wm. E. Miles, Fr. Winthagen & Mrs. V. O'Connor
2	Admiral Nimitz awarding navy cross to Harold F. Dixon "Spud" Murphy buys War Bonds
3	Admiral Nimitz awarding honors aboard ship (4 views)
4	Howard Ferrebee, Star Bulletin Staff Bomb shelter (interior) - woman posed inside [#23,577 (4x5 copy negative)]
5	USO - Catholic soldiers & sailors C.W.A. society entertains
6	Army Day serenade Silver star recipients for gallantry (on Dec. 7) at Hickam field Lt. Com. John S. Thatch Gen. Emmons decorates crew of sub Trout
7	photo copy of Japanese money used in Philippines
8	Siberian War Vets have reunion mill workers, 3-13-1942

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-61 (cont'd)

Page	Description
9	workmen (3 views) March 1942
10	men in wheelchairs being decorated for bravery (on Dec. 7) at airfield in April 1942. [#23,576 (4x5 copy negative)]
11	same as #10
13	three sailors posed in front of rubber boat aboard ship
17	Two soldiers and a woman at recreation center sitting on a couch
18	two men inspecting Japanese uniform
19	Brig. Gen Irving
20	soldiers recreating
21	soldiers playing baseball, April 1942
22	three soldiers posed holding grenades
23	three soldiers posed holding fire hose
24	two men (sailors) with gig saw puzzles at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel Col. Wm Boyd & Jim Wahl (KGU & NBC staff announcer)
25	military men at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel
26	servicemen at a bar at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel servicemen drinking coke on a lanai at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel [#23,579 (4x5 copy negative)]
27	servicemen & women at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel Cmdr. F.M. O'Leary & Lt. M. McCullough at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel
28	reading room of Kaala service club, Schofield Barracks
29	Kaala Service Club, Schofield Barracks - at counter, men drinking coffee & eating donuts
30	Schofield women's moral committee & Maj. Orville M. Hewitt meeting in NCO room of Kaala Club
31	women's exercise class, March 1942 [#23,575 (4x5 copy negative)]

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-61 (cont'd)

Page	Description
32	Army Day - Royal Hawaiian Band on Iolani Palace Grounds [#23,580 (4x5 copy negative)]
33	Commander Nimitz awarding Naval cross - aboard ship
34	binoculars donated to Navy by citizens
35	Boatswain J.D. Hutts buys defense bonds
36	Henry C. Owen - Chief warrant officer
38	Varsity victory volunteers (2 photos) [#23,581 (4x5 copy negative)] Utah artillery men in training (3 photos)
39	four-man house of Varsity victory volunteers Utah field artillery in lunch line sign at entrance of an army engineer construction post man in firefighters inflammable suit
40	nurse cutting bandages - 1942
41	machine records section
42	servicemen working in office
43	teletype room - April 1942
44	M/Sgt. Woods - sitting at a desk
46	decorated for bravery (Dec. 7) Hickam field. L to R: Brig Gen Wm. E. Farthing, Lt. Col. Elmer P. Rose, Lt. Samuel W. Bishop, Tech. Sgt. Henry Sanders.
47	Admiral Nimitz commending Comm. Cyril T. Simard
48	Admiral Nimitz on Midway - inspection tour
49	mass decorating ceremony (see also #10 & 11)
50	shore guns on Oahu (anti-aircraft?)
51	Admiral Nimitz with ensign G.H. Gay (in wheelchair)
52	young man, Win Jo, contributes to rubber salvage drive [#23,578 (4x5 copy negative)]

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-61 (cont'd)

Page	Description
55	group of men, with hand-guns, standing at attention (civilians?)
57	Mrs. Grace Luther & Mrs. Elaine Johnson checking in Red Cross material at Sacred Heart Civ. hospital

three loose photos:

varsity victory volunteers with their crop of tomatoes

Ronald Sakamoto (varsity victory volunteer) taking a shower

nurses

PA-62

Donated by: Riley Allen
Editor, Star Bulletin

Accession date: 1980, Fall

Size: 10-1/2" x 14-1/8"

Description: Tapa design, cardboard covered album

Description

3/4 of the album is a photographic record of Pan American Airways first passenger flight across the Pacific in October 1936. It was a round-trip flight that originated at Alameda, California, stopped in Honolulu, Midway, Wake, Guam and finally Manila and back the same way ending again in California.

The photos - were probably all taken by Star Bulletin photographer/reporter John Williams who accompanied the other passengers (all newsmen) from Honolulu & back to Honolulu.

The other five newsmen were: Chas. E. Harner (AP), Harry Frantz (UP), Wm. Chaplin (Univ. News Service), C.B. Allen (NY Herald Tribune) & Lauren D. Lyman (WY Times).

1/4 of the album - photos of Hoolaulea Festival (parade & crowning of queen) in Honolulu, February 29, 1939.

PA-63

Hawaii State Library

Donated by: Hawaii State Library, King St.

Accession date: unknown

Date: c. 1946

Size: 6-1/4" x 4-1/4"

Description

Shows activities & personnel of the Hawaii State Library - also interior & exterior views of the building. One photo of the bookmobile.

PA-64

Donated by: Honolulu Academy of Arts
Wilhemina Tenney estate

Accession date: 1981, February

Date: 1940's thru 1970's

Size: 13-1/2" x 12"

Description: Album belonged to Renee Halbedl. L
Light blue album - front cover missing, 42 pages

Description

Photos mainly of family groups (includes many Hawaii families)
Many of the family photos of the Christmas greeting card variety.

PA-65 and 65a

John William Amesse Albums

Photographer: Dr. Amesse, probably

Donated by: Helen Amesse

Through: Eloise Ewing

Carmen Valley Manor, Box 6087, Carmel, CA

Accession date: 1981, September

Date: c. 1900

Description: The albums belonged to John William Amesse, M.D. (Helen Amessee's father?), once a Chief Quarantine Officer, U.S. Marine Hospital Service in Hawaii.

PA-65

Honolulu, c.1900

Size: 5-1/2" x 6-1/4" cover

4-1/4" x 5" paper bound into an album

3-1/4" x 3-1/8" photos

Description: Lauhala woven cover over lilac colored photo album.

Page	Description
1	Road through tree fern forest
2	Tree ferns
3	Driveway, Hotel Annex, Waikiki
4	Iolani Palace decorated for Gov. Dole's inauguration, June 1900. Shows canvas covered platform on the east end of the bldg. erected for the inauguration ceremonies as an overflow apartment for the reception & ball festivities of the evening (see Thrums Annual 1900 - description of Inaugural.)
5	Kapiolani Park
6	"Crazy Manuel worshipping statue of Kamehameha I" Shows young man in the foreground with the Opera House in the background.
7	two men near beached outrigger canoe.
8	"Driveway to home of Princess Kaiulani"
9	"Emily" - young child
10	rice field
11	Kamehameha V Post Office. Shows post office boxes and Bishop Willis standing in front of one.
12	grass house
13	"The 'Melrose'" - unidentified residence?
14	young Japanese child
15	coconut trees
16	"Native boys ready to dive for coins" Four young men in shorts standing at the side of a ship.
17	Kamehameha Statue
18	1900 Chinatown fire - show Kaumakapili Church burning in background.
19	Sailing ships in harbor at anchor.
20	Moana Hotel
21	S.S. Australia
22	royal palm line driveway
23	"South Sea Islanders' Village.

PA-65 and 65a

John William Amesse Albums (cont'd)

PA-65a

Royalty Album - half-tones

Size: 5-1/4" x 7"

Description: Black cover. Royal Family Souvenir Album contains copies of Hawaiian Royalty photos in half-tones (no photos).

PA-66

Donated by: Barbara Prock
belonged to her mother, Clara West

Accession date: 1982, May 27

Date: c. 1912-1921

Size: 6-3/4" x 9-1/4"

Description: Dark paper photo album containing 16 photos all 4-1/2" x 6-1/2" inches in size.

Description

All the photos are taken on or from a river in Hilo.

PA-67a-67f

Clarence W. Macfarlane Collection

Accession date: 1946, February 11

Description: 6 photo albums (majority of boats & business interspersed with news clippings)

Related Collection: M-97, Clarence William Macfarlane

PA-67a

Size: 12" x 14-1/2"

Description: Black covered album with gold embossed letters "Aloha Hawaii" on front cover. 50 pgs. Mixed photos and news clippings.

Page	Description
4-11, 16	evinrude boat engines - exhibition of
12	Emmeluth & Co. plumbing
17	C.W. Macfarlane's store with him standing in front.
19-24	G.W. Macfarlane residence at Diamond Head
25	party
26-27	man on sail boat
31, 35	C.W. Macfarlane & others
36	left to right: Earl M. Thacker, C.W. Macfarlane - 1940

2-loose photos

window display at C.W. Macfarlane's evinrude shop, Honolulu

PA-67b

Size: 11-1/2" x 15-1/4"

Description: Brown covered album with "Photo Album" "#1" on the cover. 82 pgs

Page	Description
6	sailing photos - running off Molokai Coast & Lahaina
12	'La Paloma' & another sailboat
17	shots aboard sailboat
18	banquet
27	'La Paloma' on run to S.F. (3 photos on deck)
32-33	on deck 'La Paloma'
34	cruise around Molokai by 'La Paloma'
36	Hawaii Yacht Club at Peninsula (2 views)
38, 40	cruise around Molokai & Maui (7 views)
41	'La Paloma' at Kaunakakai wharf
44	Hawaii Yacht Club
46	'La Paloma' at Hookena, Hawaii
54	start of 1906 Trans-Pacific race with 'Anemone', 'Lurline' & 'La Paloma'
55	interior of sailing ship
63-64	exterior houses
68, 73	Royal Hawaiian Hotel (old)
70	House & yard - unidentified

PA-67a-67f**Clarence W. Macfarlane Collection (cont'd)**

PA-67c

Size: 11-1/2" x 15-1/4"

Description: Green covered photo album with 'Photographs' on the front cover. 41 pgs.
Miscellaneous letters, certificates, news clippings (p.1-29)

Page	Description
32	'La Paloma' (3 views)
33	two sailing vessels
34	'Anemone' crossing the line in the 1906 Trans-Pacific race.

PA-67d

Size: 9-3/8" x 12-1/8"

Description: Brown covered album with "Aloha Hawaii" on the front cover, 41 pgs.

Page	Description
1	Earl M. Thacker
2	C.W. Macfarlane & wife(?)
5	three children in outrigger canoe with motor (2 views)
6-7	C.W. Macfarlane with others, 1939.
8-9	boats (small power) and sailboat (6 views)
10-11	family photos
14-15	children in boats, house, others (6 views)
17	window display at C.W. Macfarlane's shop
18-19	family photos
20-21	boats - sail & power (6 views)
22-23	small power boats
26	sail boats c. 1910 (?)
28-29	'Sartartia' crew with leis
30-31	'Sartartia' crew with leis
32	window display at C.W. Macfarlane's store
33	C.W. Macfarlane's store
34	auto towing 'Miss Honolulu' - outboard racing boat
37	C.W. Macfarlane with trophy
38	crew of 'Velechi' with leis
40	unidentified crew with leis (possibly 'La Paloma' crew)
41	1930 Trans-Pacific crew of 'Contender'

PA-67a-67f

Clarence W. Macfarlane Collection (cont'd)

PA-67e

Size: 9-1/4" x 12-3/8"

Description: Black covered album with "Aloha Hawaii" embossed in gold on front cover. 11 pgs.

Page	Description
1	group photo includes C.W. Macfarlane
2	showroom at C.W. Macfarlane's store
3	office at C.W. Macfarlane's store with C.W. Macfarlane sitting at desk
4-5	window display at C.W. Macfarlane's store
6-9	window display at C.W. Macfarlane's store

PA-67f

Size: 9-3/8" x 12-1/4"

Description: Black covered photo album with "Photographs" embossed in gold on the cover.
50 pgs.

Page	Description
1	unidentified house
2, 3	porch
4-5	interior - unidentified house
6-10	sailboat
11	'Mollilou' - sailboat
13	building at Honolulu Military Academy in Kaimuki
14	Hawaii Yacht Club
15-18	young boy sailing boat & others
22-24	building a house (?)
27	Louis Abrams
28	Mr. Hobron
30	Morgan Adams
31	Louis Abrams in school uniform (Honolulu Military Academy)
35	'La Paloma'
41	Japanese fishermen (4 views)
42	'La Paloma' tied at dockside
49-50	Diamond T Ranch (E. Thacker & family ?)

PA-68

"Aala Park"

Donated by: unknown, possibly through Public Works Dept.

Accession date: unknown

Date: 1927, 1933

Size: 9-5/8" x 12-1/2"

Description: Black cardboard covered album

Description

All 5" x 7" photos shows construction of Aala Park.

(5) of the old park pavilion, 1927. Photo by Williams Studio.

(38) park construction, 1933. City & County of Honolulu.

PA-69

Hauula Park

Donated by: unknown, possibly through Public Works Dept.

Accession date: unknown

Date: 1927 - 1935

Size: 9-5/8" x 12-1/2"

Description: Black cardboard covered album

Description

All 5" x 7" photos. Many show construction of Hauula Park.

(3) 1927. Show old park structure.

(1) 1934. Park construction

(10) 1935. Park construction

(6) 1931. Facilities and camping - tents, park structures.

(2) 1933. Facilities and camping - tents, park structures.

PA-70

Waimanalo Park

Donated by: unknown, possibly through Public Works Dept.

Accession date: unknown

Date: 1933

Size: 9-5/8" x 12-1/2"

Description: Black cardboard covered album

Description

All 5" x 7" photos. Shows park area from Makapuu Point towards Waimanalo.

(14) 1933. Shows campers, tents, autos, a hukilau and the shoreline.

PA-71

Lanakila Park

Donated by: unknown, possibly through Public Works Dept.

Accession date: unknown

Date: 1931 - 1936

Size: 9-5/8" x 12-1/2"

Description: Black cardboard covered album

Description

All 5" x 7" photos. Mostly of park construction.

- (1) 1931
- (3) 1932. ground clearing
- (11) 1933. park construction, grounds, walls, courts.
- (8) 1934. January 7. opening of the park - band - festivities.
- (2) 1935. park pavilion construction.
- (1) 1936. construction of wall and grounds.

PA-72**Public Baths**

Donated by: unknown, possibly through Public Works Dept.

Accession date: unknown

Date: 1931 - 1940

Size: 10-3/4" x 12-5/8"

Description: Black cardboard covered album

All 5" x 7" photos - mostly of construction of "Public Baths" at Waikiki just
ewa of the Natatorium. Two photographs per page. Also shows Boys field and
sandstone quarry.

Page	Description
1	public bath, workmen, construction, Aug. 1937
2	pier offshore, Sept. 1940
3	wading pool at Public Bath, April 1937
4	wading pool at Public Bath, April 1937
5	construction of wading pool, July 1936
6	wading pool at Public Bath, Apr. 1937
7	construction of wading pool, March 1936.
7	construction of interior of public bath/bathhouse, March 1936
8	construction of interior of public bath/bathhouse, March 1936
8	construction of wading pool, March 1936
9	shoreside construction
10	construction of interior of Public Bath/bathhouse, March 1936
10	playing volleyball, May 1936
11	exterior of Public Baths, Nov. 1931
12	Hau (?) arbor and walkway , Sept, 1935
13	exterior of Public Bath, July 1931
14	arbor
15	old Public Baths, Feb. 1931
16	new Public Baths, March 1931
21-24	boys field, 1937. Construction.
25	boys field, 1935. Construction.
26-28	boys field, 1936. Construction.
29-38	Sandstone quarrying, sandstone quarry, and sandstone storage, 1936.

PA-73

Nanakuli Park

Donated by: unknown, possibly through Public Works Dept.

Accession date: unknown

Date: 1927, 1928

Size: 10-3/4" x 12-5/8"

Description: Black cardboard covered album

Page	Description
1	Park pavilion, Sept. 1927 & April 1928
2- 3	Picnic tables, April 1928
3	Park pavilion, people gathering for a party, June 17, 1928
3- 8	Shows large group of Japanese people disembarking from a train and arriving at the outskirts of Nanakuli Park Municipal Camping Grounds. Showing them bringing supplies including shave-ice machines & gathering near the pavilion on June 17, 1928. The event was probably a Prefecture picnic.
9	other campers.

PA-74

Kalakaua Park

Donated by: unknown, possibly through Public Works Dept.

Accession date: unknown

Date: 1932, 1935

Size: 10-3/4" x 12-5/8"

Description: Black cardboard covered album

Page	Description
1-4	Park grounds at Kalakaua Park, 1932
5-7	Kalakaua Jr. High Park. Shows corner of park grounds also boys at outskirts of park, 1935

PA-75**"Ala Moana Park - Book No. 4"**

Donated by: unknown, possibly through Public Works Dept.

Accession date: unknown

Date: 1932, 1935

Size: 10-3/4" x 12-5/8"

Description: Black cardboard covered album

Mostly construction at Ala Moana Park but some of Fernandez and Kalihiwaena Parks.

Page	Description
1	Fernandez Park, 1940
2	Kalihiwaena Park, 1941
3-10	Fernandez Park construction, 1940
11-12	Kalihiwaena Park, 1940
13-21	Kalihiwaena Park construction of grounds, also nearing completion and completed. 1941.
23-24	Kalihiwaena Park construction, 1941
25-26	Ala Moana Park grounds construction, March 1938
27	Ala Moana Park building construction, May 1938
28-29	Ala Moana Park bowling green, October 1938
30- 31	Ala Moana Park grounds, March 1939
31- 32	Ala Moana Park pavilion, March 1939
35	Ala Moana Park pavilion, June 1939
36	Ala Moana Park comfort station, January 1940
37	Ala Moana Park grounds, January 1940
38	Ala Moana Park pavilion, April 1940
39	Ala Moana Park comfort station, April 1940
40	Ala Moana Park grounds, April 1940
41-42	Ala Moana Park beach with beach goers
44	Ala Moana Park tennis court, 1941
45	Ala Moana Park pond, 1941

PA-76**Inter-Island Strike**

Donated by: Unknown, probably from court files.

Accession date: Unknown

Date: 1938, August 1

Place: Hilo Wharf, Hawaii

Size: 10-1/4" x 13"

Description: Black cardboard covered album

Majority of photos taken on August 1, 1938. Photos show events leading up to the outbreak of violence on August 1 when dockworkers and longshoremen demonstrated against the docking of the Inter-Island ship "Waialeale" manned by non-union workers.

Album marked "Schedule A" on the cover. Probably part of the Grand Jury of the Fourth Judicial Circuit investigation that took place September 8 to 19, 1938. See book by S. Zalburg, A Spark is Struck, Chapt. 7, p.36-39 for an account of the event.

Photos marked by exhibit numbers 1-38 and organized in that sequence. The description of photos in that sequence follows.

Page	Description
1	Hilo Police riot gun and bayonet
2	Hilo Police sub-machine gun
3, 3a	very piston (4 photos)
4	Unionists gathering on Silva Street
5	Conference between Sheriff and union committee [#23,583 (4x5 copy negative)]
6, 6a	Mattoon (James K.) speaking to unionists. (2 photos)
7	Sheriff and deputies ordering column of demonstrators to halt
8	Sheriff and deputies attempting to hold demonstrators back [#23,582 (4x5 copy negative)]
9	Demonstrators passing over Police Line. Deputy Sheriff Tucker with white helmet and Police Officer Keliioomalulu in front line with white hat
10	First three ranks of demonstrators beyond first Police Line. Sheriff Martin in second line wearing felt hat with stiff brim [#23,584 (4x5 copy negative)]
11	First tear gas grenades being thrown [#23,585 (4x5 copy negative)]
12	Demonstrators running from tear gas through coconut grove. Police Officers advancing with clubs.
13, 13a	Fire Department squirting water toward demonstrators. (2 photos)
13b	Police Officers near Pier 2 warehouse watching water thrown on crowd
14	Crowd after it arrived in front of hedge
15	Showing crowd and police after crowd arrived and was standing on loose gravel
16	Showing crowd and police after crowd arrived and was standing on loose gravel [#23,586 (4x5 copy negative)]
17	Showing crowd and police after crowd arrived and was standing on loose gravel (crowd and warehouse in the background)
18	same description as 15-17. (Police in the foreground and crowd in the rear.)

PA-76**Inter-Island Strike (cont'd)**

Page	Description
19	same description as 15-18. (Two policemen in the foreground)
20	Crowd commencing to sit down in loose gravel area (right in front of Pier 2)
21	Crowd sitting in loose gravel area. (Photo taken from ship?)
22	Crowd sitting in loose gravel area. (Police in foreground /demonstrators in rear) [#23,587 (4x5 copy negative)]
23	Crowd sitting in loose gravel area. (Police in foreground /demonstrators in rear)
24	Picture taken by a unionist from front line of demonstration. Shows police and pier 2 warehouse in the background.
25	Passengers being conveyed to airport. (Shows rear of Pier 2 with autos driving through center of photo.)
26	Crowd starting to form column
27	Crowd dividing
28	Crowd between picket fence and Fire Department truck. (Figure in center photo with back to camera identified as Matoon (written in pencil across his back)
29	Front line of crowd
30	Portion of crowd between Fire truck and picket fence in final position. (Pier 2 warehouse at right)
30a	Similar photo as previous #30 but warehouse does not show.
31	Unionists standing up. This picture was identified as showing the crowd as the firing started. Men behind fence are guards from S.S. Waialeale. Note persons in background running.
32	This was taken while the police were firing. Crowd near edge of wharf lying down or hiding behind truck or rip-rap wall. Other portions of crowd running or lying down.
33	Crowd while firing was going on. [#23,588 (4x5 copy negative)]
34	Shows crowd and police officers immediately after firing ceased.
34a	Shows crowd and police officers immediately after firing ceased.
35	Taken after the firing. Police ordering crowd out of area.
36	Wounded man being carried to automobile near Pier 1. [#23,589 (4x5 copy negative)]
37	Taken after firing was over and showing D. Kupukaa being carried back toward coconut trees.
38	Guards from S.S. Waialeale standing behind picket fence.

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-77

Size: 10-1/2" x 11-1/2" x 3"

Description: Loose leaf blue binder.

Photo album originally part of Governor Burns files and was apparently part of a report to Gov. J.A. Burns dated March 18, 1963. (Check governors' files for written report.)

Photographs are all 8" x 10" glossy, B&W and show areas around Hilo, the training site in Hilo, some trainees and Waipio Valley.

From Collection: Peace Corps Training Program, Hilo, Hawaii

John N. Stalker (Director, Peace Corps Projects, University of Hawaii)

March 18, 1963

Page	Description
1	Kohala coastline looking toward Waipio Valley, Hawaii
2	backyard, Papaikou, Hawaii
3	papaya trees
4	belt highway view - Ninole
5	coffee tree
6	camp village - Kapoho, Hawaii
7	banana bunch
8	boys playing with marbles, Amaulu Camp
9	bamboo grove - Akaka Falls, Honomu, Hawaii
10	fighting cock
11	sugar cane - Hakalau, Hawaii
12	Plantation camp porch - Piihonoua, Hawaii
13	wild grass
14	Plantation worker's camp - Honomu, Hawaii
15	coconut tree
16	young man getting a haircut - Pepeekeo, Hawaii
17	Peace Corps training site - old Hilo Hospital, Hilo, Hawaii
18	Thai language training class - training site, Hilo, Hawaii
19	technical training class - training site, Hilo, Hawaii
20	dormitory day room - training site, Hilo, Hawaii (3 women & 2 men lounging)
21	women's room - training site, Hilo, Hawaii. Dormitory room
22	men's room - training site, Hilo, Hawaii. Dormitory room
23	exterior of dormitory - training site, Hilo, Hawaii
24	kitchen - training site, Hilo, Hawaii
25	technical training class - Hilo, Hawaii
26	outrigger canoeing session, Hilo, Hawaii
27	outrigger canoeing session, Hilo, Hawaii
28	treadle sewing machine practice - training site, Hilo, Hawaii
29	dining room - with diners - training site, Hilo, Hawaii
30	Rainbow Falls, Hilo, Hawaii.
31	Peace Corps training site, Hilo, Hawaii
32	Waipio Valley taro fields, Hawaii
33	Waipio Valley, Hawaii
34	Waipio Valley, Wailoa (Moliwai) stream
35	Waipio Valley, Hawaii

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-77 (cont'd)

Page	Description
36	Waipio Valley, Wailoa (Moliwai) stream
37	camp site - Waipio Valley, Hawaii
38	summit of Mauna Kea - man standing on snow

PA-78

Photographer: Robert Mullin
 Donated by: Mrs. Gerald S. Cook
 27619 Calaroga Ave.
 Hayward, California

Accession date: 1983, July 12

Date: c. 1917

Size: 7" x 10" album, 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" photos.

Description: Black album.

Photographs taken by Robert Mullin, c. 1917. Most of the photos are of the snapshot variety - many of poor quality and some slightly out of focus. Most are 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" and are 3 to 4 photos to a page.

Page	Description
1	mountains. Also loose photo shows five men with surveying equipment.
2-3	coastline scenes (8 photos)
5	mountain scenes train
6	train station man on horseback
7	train on tracks Oahu Railway engine burial in cave
9	trees
10	shoeshine boy Oahu Railway station young child with dog
11	hillside two men with surveying equipment waterfall
12	buildings (4 photos)
13	Royal Hawaiian Hotel Royal Hawaiian Hotel interior bedroom (?) unidentified house Iolani Palace
14	soldiers (3 photos)
15	Liliuokalani's funeral (4 photos)

PA-78 (cont'd)

Page	Description
16	soldiers on Palace grounds (4 photos)
17	forest (3 photos)
18	Outrigger canoe club Haleiwa, Oahu Diamond Head forest
19	military camp soldiers on wagon
20	unidentified soldiers
21	children (4 photos)
22	soldiers (4 photos)
23	soldiers at leisure - some playing cards, some in swim suits (4 photos)
24	soldiers with rifles. Robert Mullin, I917 at Schofield Barracks in photo at left with rifle (?)
26	soldiers (4 photos)
28	Haleiwa, Oahu
30	surveying sugar mill farm
33	Hawaiians (4 photos)

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-79

Photographer: Arthur Y. Hau, 1937, snapshots
 Donated by: Mrs. Rose W. Hau, P.O. Box 413, Kaneohe, HI 96744
 Accession date: 1984, January 9
 Date: 1937
 Size: 10-3/4" x 14"
 Description: Black album with coconut trees and Diamond Head on the cover (mother-of-pearl inlay & colored). Front & back covers broken off album.

Photos show members of the Civilian Conservation Corps., 1937.

Page	Description
1	unidentified C.C.C. group
2	AWO gang, C.C.C. W.M. Kawelo, James Malakawa & J. Pacheco George Kaawai & Thomas Young Joseph Jardina
3	H. Aki Edward Rapozo David Kalahi
4	Joseph Jardina James Malakawa Tony DeFontes
5	John Alawa Wilson Mahoe Mohiki
6	Ed. Rapozo & Solomon Kapeleia John K. Davis Solomon Kapeleia
7	Charles Akana John Alawa John Pacheco
8	John K. Davis & Joe Jardina L. McComber Richard Woo & Joe Jardina
9	two unidentified men in front of truck with CCC license plate Joe Jardina John Alawa
11	Kailua Bay - Twin Island (landing, setting ironwood trees...) looking down from top of Rabbit Island
12	men at campsite (4 photos)
13	campsite (possibly at Waimanalo) (4 photos) men in and around a large truck
14	unidentified man in swimming trunks
17	pond (man repairing canoe alongside pond) - Kuapa pond (?)
18	group photos and individual photos of unidentified men (4 photos)
19	Kuapa pond
20	construction (3 photos)

PA-79 (cont'd)

Page	Description
21	group photos (3 photos) putting up a fence

PA-80

"Photographs of the Hawaiian Islands. C.A Bordwell"

Donated by: Hawaii State Library

Accession No.: G 85-2

Accession date: 1984, July 30

Date: c. 1880

Size: 9-5/8" x 13" album, 6-1/2" x 9" photos

Description: Leather (brown) covered album. Photographs no longer bound in album but all loose. Some insect damage on inside of front & back covers.

Standard commercial album with personalized cover engraved with the words "Photographs of the Hawaiian Islands. C.A. Bordwell". All photos mounted on light card paper. Photos 6-1/2" x 9" in size and most albumen prints.

Page	Description
1	Nuuanu Pali road - lower portion, stone paved
2	stuffed birds - arranged on branches
3	cave
4	Bethel Mission, corner King & Bethel Sts. (Church burned in 1886)
5	Iwilei. Kaumakapili Church (old) and Punchbowl in the background
6	Avenue of Royal Palms
7	Kealahou Bay, Hawaii. Men in canoe in foreground, Capt. Cook Monument in background
8	Waimanalo Plantation
9	St. Louis College, River Street
10	Kilauea Plantation, Kauai (neg. #2397)
11	Kilauea Falls, Kauai
12	Nuuanu Avenue
13	Honolulu Harbor. Judiciary Bldg. in background, two canoes in foreground
14	Nuuanu Avenue
15	waterfall - unidentified
16	Queen's Hospital - exterior and entrance drive
17	Hawaii Railroad Co. locomotive #1 "Kinau" on the James Wood trestle, Kohala, 1882
18	Waterhouse residence.
19	lava flow
20	lava flow
21-22	lava fields
23	coconut grove, Waikiki
24	unidentified residence

PA-80

"Photographs of the Hawaiian Islands. C.A Bordwell" (cont'd)

Page	Description
25	Hawaii Railroad Co. locomotive #1, Kohala, Hawaii, on track near ocean
26	Rainbow falls, Hawaii
27	Kilauea caldera
28-30	volcano scenes
31	Kilauea caldera
32-38	volcano scenes
39	Kailua, Kona, Hawaii. Mokuaikaia Church & Hulihee Palace visible
40	Oahu Prison (Old)
41	Royal Hawaiian Hotel with Robert L. Stevenson, Joseph Strong & party on the grounds
42	Waipio valley - river with people and canoes
43	garden of residence - unidentified
44	Hawaiian idol
45	Maliko Gulch, Maui (neg.#2578)
46	Road to the Volcano, Hawaii
47	banana trees
48	young man standing in a fissure, Hawaii
49	Kapena Falls, Oahu (neg.#2372)
50	line of papaya trees
51	pool near Nuuanu bridge
52	Hilo bay - shoreline
53	view of Kaneohe from the Nuuanu Pali. Photographer with camera in foreground
54	Dr. J.S. McGrew residence (neg. #4800)
55	Honolulu Library & Reading Room Association at Hotel & Alakea Sts. Built in 1884.
56	Hanapepe Falls, Kauai (neg.#1783)
57	Hawaiian woman
58	residence - unidentified (possibly at Hana, Maui)
59	palm
60	streambed with water - people in the background
61	palm lined avenue
62	Hanapepe Falls, Kauai
63	palms
64	Chinese Christian Church (neg. #423)
65	Nuuanu Pali road - rock-paved
66	rocks and ferns
67	lava formation
68	Rainbow Falls, Hawaii
69	pond with small foot-bridge
70	pond
71	group of four men sitting and standing near large tree fern
72	Hanapepe Falls, Kauai
73	Kaneohe from the Pali
74	Honolulu and Diamond Head from Punchbowl

PA-81

Ala Moana Park

Date: 1930's

Place: Ala Moana Park

Size: 14-1/4" x 23-1/4"

Description: Black album with the words "Ala Moana Park. Honolulu, T.H." embossed on the lower right corner of the cover.

Includes architectural drawings and photographs. Also a short text about the history of the park development project. All photos of Ala Moana Park

Page	Description
1	two men in canoe off of Waikiki Beach - Diamond Head in the background, c.1880's
plate 1	architectural drawing of the proposed park plan
plate 2	Ala Moana dump, Jan. 23, 1931. Site of current Ala Moana park.
plate 3	the park , c.1933. Same view as plate #2.
plate 4	the park, Feb. 28, 1931. Aerial view of the park site taken after the dredging and filling operations were complete.
plate 5	aerial photo of the park taken April 5, 1934
plate 6	aerial photo of the park taken July 1934 from the easterly end of the park looking towards downtown Honolulu
plate 7	photo of the Roosevelt Portal, forming the eastern entrance to the park, taken June 1935
plate 8	photo of the front facade of the Sport Pavilion taken June 1935
plate 9	photo of the Banyan Garden, taken June 1935
plate 10	aerial photo of the Sport Pavilion and Banyan Garden unit taken, June 1935.
plate 11	aerial photo of the park area showing progress of development up to June 1935. Photo taken July 12, 1935.
plate 12	aerial photo shows park development from Yacht basin looking toward Kewalo basin, c.1935
plate 13	architectural drawing shows front elevation (looking toward the ocean) of the Central Recreation Unit
plate 14	architect's preliminary plan layout for the Central Recreation Unit, and the general arrangement of the various recreation facilities
plate 15	shows a perspective study by the Architect of the Ala Wai Canal Bridge and the Yacht and Boating Center Unit looking easterly from the south corner of the park proper
plate 16	architect's plan (preliminary) of the Yacht and Boating Center and its relation to the Ala Wai Bridge
plate 17	architect's plan shows perspective study of the Rowing Center Unit along the upper Ala Wai Canal
plate 18	architect's plan (preliminary) of the Rowing Club Center

loose photos:

Banyan Garden

lawn at the park with park benches

PA-82

Military photos

Donated by: unknown

Accession date: unknown

Date: Predominantly 1890's.

Size: 14-1/2" x 22-3/4"

Description: Black paper album. Each photo numbered (#1-60) and captioned.
Mostly Military photos of the National Guard & Citizens' Guard.

Page	Description
1	National Guard, Ziegler Co. Large group of men in front of Iolani Palace
2	National Guard Co. E, 1895
3	National Guard Co. B - Iolani Barracks in the background
4	National Guard, Emmeluth Co.
5	National Guard, Portuguese Co. Iolani Barracks in the background
6	National Guard, tents in the background
7	National Guard, Sharpshooters. On steps of Iolani Palace.
8	Capt. Good and Company. In front of Iolani Barracks.
9	Disbanding Queen's troops
10	Citizens' Guard, Capt. Cooke. Group of men.
11	Queen's Major, King.
12	Citizens' Guard - Capt. Hassinger. Group of men.
13	Framers of Constitution - includes S.B. Dole, S.M. Damon & others.
14	Police taking oath to Provisional Government.
15	Citizens' Guard - group of men.
16	Citizens' Guard, Capt. Shaw - group of men.
17	Police Guard, Capt. Brown - group of men.
18	Citizens' Guard, Palama - group of men.
19	Citizens' Guard, Capt. Towes - group of men.
20	no photo
21	Citizens' Guard, Capt. Wood - group of men.
22	Citizens' Guard, Capt. Dillingham - group of men.
23	Presenting Newlands Resolution - S.B. Dole and large group of people in front of Iolani Palace.
24	Landing Boston Marines at Honolulu
25	Pres. Dole proclaiming the Republic of Hawaii - after the flag raising
26	Proclaiming the Republic - large group in front of Iolani Palace
27	Raising the American flag over Iolani Palace
28	Robert Wilcox
29	Lowering the Hawaiian flag over Iolani Palace
30	Col. V. Ashford and staff
31	Capt. Fisher and staff
32	Capt. Meyer and Lieutenants
33	Col. V. Ashford
34	Capt. Pratt and Lieutenants
35	Capt. Ashford and Lieutenants
36	Capt. Zeigler and Lieutenants
37	Committee of Safety

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-82 - (cont'd)

Page	Description
38	Wilcox Council
39	S.B. Dole & Council
40	Carter Council
41	Breast Works. Soldiers digging pit on Palace grounds.
42	Annexation Club
43	Capt. Kidwell - Sharpshooters (three men)
44	Capt. Camara & Lieutenants
45	Capt. Zeigler and Lieutenants
46	Col. Soper and staff
47	Capt. Wilder (three men)
48	Capt. Good (three men)
49	Col. Fisher
50	Capt. Green (three men)
51	Queen's Guard (four men)
52	Lieutenant Julius Ash (on right) - unidentified man on left
53	King Kalakaua Queen Liliuokalani Sword, Scepter and Crown
54	King's Staff (with Kalakaua in center) on steps of Iolani Palace (no photo for #55)
56	Royal Hawaiian Band (Henri Berger front center) on steps of Iolani Palace
57	Royal Hawaiian troops at attention in front of Iolani Barracks
58	Austrian Battery in front of Iolani Barracks
59	Queen Liliuokalani
60	Queen's Own at attention in front of Iolani Palace

PA-83**C.W.A -- F.E.R.A**

Photographer: D. Thrum

Size: 13-1/4" x 18-1/8"

Description: Black covered album with the letters "C.W.A.—F.E.R.A." embossed on the cover

Civil Works Administration (C.W.A.) - Projects (Jan-Mar 1934) 1st half of album

Federal Emergency Relief Administration - Projects (1934) 2nd half of album

See receipt file: Dillingham, W.F.

Photos mostly of public works building projects. Mostly snapshot photos.

Civil Works Administration (C.W.A.) -- Projects (Jan-Mar 1934), 1st half of album

Page	Description
1	Roosevelt School - view from Punchbowl
2	Roosevelt High School - building retaining wall (4 photos)
3	McKinley High School - road & wall projects (3 photos)
4	Kalakaua Jr. High School - Chicken pens; Rabbit pens; duck ponds; concreting shower room
5	Likeli School - wall & walkway projects (3 photos)
6	Jefferson School - walk & grading athletic field (2 photos)
	Palolo School - walkway construction (1 photo)
7	Robello School- design walkway & completion drainage (2 photos)
	Hauula School - drain and swamp, condition of (1 photo)
8	Pohukaina School - walkway construction & main entrance (4 photos)
9	Kahuku School - clearing and filling of yard (3 photos)
10	Royal School - terracing construction (2 photos)
	Waialae School - wall & walkway construction (2 photos)
11	Nanakuli School - wall construction & front driveway (3 photos)
12	Kawananakoa School - wall & stage construction also front view of school (4 photos)
13	Incinerator - Ash Dump - wall construction (3 photos)
14	Kaneohe Bay Drive - road construction (4 photos)
15	Kaneohe Bay Drive
16	Waianae/Makua Road - road construction (3 photos)
17	Kalihi-Uka Road - wall construction (2 photos)
18	Puuloa Road - road construction (4 photos)
19	Kuakini St. extension (2 photos)
20	Moana Park-Ala Wai - yacht basin construction (4 photos)
21	Ala Moana Park-Ala Wai - park construction (4 photos)
22	Ala Wai - wall construction (2 photos)
23	Aala Park construction (4 photos)
24	Aala Park (2 photos)
	Kapiolani Park - rock dump (1 photo)
25	Foster Park - walkway construction (2 photos)
26	Kaawa Park construction (3 photos)
27	Hauula Park - wall construction & sand filling (2 photos)

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-83

C.W.A -- F.E.R.A (cont'd)

Civil Works Administration (C.W.A.) -- Projects (Jan-Mar 1934), 1st half of album (cont'd)

Page	Description
27	Kaneohe Park - grading (2 photos)
28	Nanakuli Park (1 photo) Wahiawa Park (2 photos)
29	Indigent Home - wall & walkway construction (2 photos)
30	Nuuanu Reservoir construction (4 photos)
31	Makiki Ditch - retaining wall construction (2 photos) Waialae pipeline construction (2 photos)
32	Kuliouou drainage project (2 photos) Woodlawn drainage project (2 photos)
33	Pauoa flood control - wall construction (2 photos) Beretania-King drain project (2 photos)

Federal Emergency Relief Administration (F.E.R.A.) -- Projects, 2nd half of album

Page	Description
38	Roosevelt High School - wall construction (4 photos)
39	Roosevelt High School - wall construction (1 photo)
40-41	McKinley High School construction (8 photos)
42	Kalakaua Jr. High School construction (4 photos)
44	Thos. Jefferson School - water system (2 photos)
45	Hauula School - sand fill (3 photos)
46	Kahuku School (1 photo) Royal School (2 photos)
47	Waialae School - front view (1 photo)
48	Nanakuli School (3 photos) Leilehua School (2 photos)
50-52	Kawananakoa School (10 photos)
52-56	Kaneohe Bay Drive - road construction (12 photos)
57	Kalihi-Uka St. improvements (4 photos)
58-59	Waianae-Makua Rd. - road construction (8 photos)
60-61	Kalihi-Uka St. improvement (5 photos)
61	Waianae-Makua Rd. construction (2 photos)
62 & 64	Puuloa road improvement (8 photos)
65-68	Ewa-Honouliuli-West Lock road project (16 photos)
70-77	Ala Moana Park-Ala Wai - construction (33 photos)
78	Ala Wai canal (4 photos)
79-86	Ala Moana Park construction (28 photos)
88	Aala Park facilities (4 photos)
89	Queen Emma Park (2 photos)
90	Foster Park - hot house construction & planting (2 photos) Kaawa Park construction (2 photos)
91	Palolo golf course - remodeling (1 photo)

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS COLLECTION

PA-83

C.W.A -- F.E.R.A (cont'd)

Federal Emergency Relief Administration (F.E.R.A.) -- Projects, 2nd half of album (cont'd)

Page	Description
91	Kapiolani Girls' Home - digging pipe ditch (1 photo)
92	Hauula Park (4 photos)
93	Waikiki Beach - coral removal (4 photos)
94	Kaneohe Park construction (4 photos)
96	Nanakuli Park (3 photos)
98	Waiialua Park (4 photos)
99	Old Normal School (2 photos)
100	Central Fire Station (Fort & Beretania Sts.) & temporary station (4 photos)
101-104	Nuuuanu Reservoir construction (14 photos)
106	Kuliouou drainage project (4 photos)
108-109	Woodlawn drainage project (6 photos)
109	Beretania-King, storm drain project (2 photos)
110-111	Pauoa stream flood control project (8 photos)
112-113	Makiki storm drain project (5 photos)
114	Makiki Nursery - improvements (3 photos)
115	Punchbowl - excavating top soil (1 photo)
	Kewalo Basin - completed wall & fill (1 photo)
116-117	Univ. of Hawaii - construction of amphitheater & handball court (7 photos)
118-120	Unemployment garden project (12 photos)
121-124	Mosquito control project (16 photos)
125-128	Fort De Russy - gate & road construction (16 photos)
129	Makiki Nursery (1 photo)
130	Lualualei radio station site (2 photos)
	Kilani st. improvement (2 photos)
131-133	Fort Ruger construction & quarry (12 photos)
134	Kewalo Basin - wall & road construction (2 photos)

PA-84**C.W.A -- F.E.R.A - 1934**

Photographer: D. Thrum

Size: 13-3/8" x 18-1/4"

Description: Black covered album with the letters "C.W.A.—F.E.R.A." embossed on the front cover

Civil Works Administration (C.W.A.) and Federal Emergency Relief Administration (F.E.R.A) Projects - 1934.
See receipt file: Dillingham, W.F.

Photos mostly of public works building projects of the snapshot variety. Many photos duplicate those that appear in PA-83.

Page	Description
1	Unemployment garden at Laie (1 photo)
3	Univ. of Hawaii - construction of amphitheater & handball court (4 photos)
4	Unemployment relief gardens (4 photos)
5	Makiki storm drain (3 photos)
6	Ekaha-Hoku quarry (3 photos)
7	Beretania-King St. & Makiki drain project (4 photos)
8	Makiki ditch (4 photos)
9	Woodlawn drainage - wall construction (4 photos)
10	Pauoa Stream flood control (4 photos)
11	Kuliouou drainage project (3 photos)
13	Waialae pipe line - construction (3 photos)
15	Animal quarantine facility (3 photos)
16-17	Mosquito control project (7 photos)
19-20	Fort De Russy - construction (7 photos)
21	Fort Ruger - Theater & road construction (4 photos)
23	Lualualei radio station site (2 photos)
24	Punchbowl - excavating top soil (2 photos)
25-28	Nuuanu Reservoir & Dam - construction (14 photos)
29	Old Normal School (2 photos)
29-30	Central Fire Station - removal of roof (4 photos)
31	Waialua Park (2 photos)
32	Indigent home (2 photos)
33	Kaneohe Park - construction (2 photos)
	Palolo golf course - remodeling club (1 photo)
34	Waikiki Beach - removing coral (2 photos)
	Nanakuli Park (2 photos)
35	Kaaawa Park - construction of walls (4 photos)
36	Hauula Park (3 photos)
38	Aala Park - completed bandstand (2 photos)
	Foster (Botanical Garden) Park - hot house construction & planting (2 photos)
39-46	Ala Moana Park - construction (27 photos)
47-48	Ewa-Honouliuli & West Lock Road - construction (6 photos)
50	Puuloa St. widening (4 photos)

PA-84

C.W.A -- F.E.R.A - 1934 (cont'd)

Page	Description
51-52	Kalihi-Uka St. improvement (5 photos)
53	Waianae-Makua Road project (3 photos)
54	Kalihi-Uka St. improvement (3 photos)
55	Kaneohe Bay Drive - road construction (4 photos)
57	Kawananakoa Jr. High School - wall & stage construction (4 photos)
58	Maemae School clearing (2 photos)
59	Royal School - wall construction (3 photos)
60	Waialae School - courtyard construction (2 photos)
61	McKinley High School (2 photos)
	Kalakaua Jr. High School - wall & shower room construction (2 photos)
62	Thos. Jefferson School (2 photos)
	Hauula School - drainage ditch & sand fill (2 photos)
63	Punchbowl - soil excavation
63-64	McKinley High School (7 photos)
65-66	Roosevelt High School - athletic field construction (7 photos)
67-68	McKinley High School - construction (5 photos)
69-70	Kalakaua Jr. High School- farm projects (9 photos)
71	Likelike School - wall construction (3 photos)
72	Thos. Jefferson School - grounds (3 photos)
73	Palolo School (2 photos)
	Robello School (1 photo)
	Puuhale School (1 photo)
74	Pohukaina School (4 photos)
75	Kahuku School (3 photos)
	Hauula School (1 photo)
76	Royal School (3 photos)
	Old Normal School (1 photo)
77-78	Waialae School (6 photos)
79-80	Leilehua School (8 photos)
81	Nanakuli School (5 photos)
82	Kawananakoa School (5 photos)
83	Ala Wai extension - completing retaining wall (2 photos)
	Incinerator ash dump (2 photos)
84-86	Kaneohe Bay drive - road construction (10 photos)
87	Waianae-Makua road construction (3 photos)
88-90	Kalihi-Uka St. widening (10 photos)
90-91	Puuloa St. widening (8 photos)
92	Middle St. extension (4 photos)
93	Kuakini St. extension (3 photos)
94-96	Ala Moana Park - Ala Wai construction (12 photos)
97	Ala Wai canal - construction (3 photos)
99-100	Aala Park - construction of bandstand (9 photos)
101	Foster (Botanical Garden) Park - construction (3 photos)
102	Kapiolani Park (2 photos)

PA-84**C.W.A -- F.E.R.A - 1934** (cont'd)

Page	Description
102-103	Kaaawa Park (5 photos)
103-104	Hauula Park (2 photos)
104	Kaneohe Park construction (4 photos)
105-106	Nanakuli Park (5 photos)
106	Wahiawa Park (3 photos)
107	Indigent Home - wall & walkway construction (4 photos)
109-110	Nuuuanu Reservoir construction (7 photos)
111	Makiki ditch storm drain (2 photos)
111-112	Waialae pipeline (3 photos)
112-113	Kuliouou drainage project (6 photos)
114	Woodlawn drainage project (3 photos)
115	Pauoa Stream flood control (3 photos)
116	Beretania-King St. drainage project (3 photos)
117-118	Makiki ditch drain (8 photos)
119	Animal Quarantine station (2 photos)
120	Kewalo Basin construction (3 photos)
121-122	Typhus control (6 photos)
122-123	Fort De Russy - grounds (4 photos)
123-124	Fort Ruger - road & wall construction (6 photos)
125-126	Univ. of Hawaii - amphitheater & other construction (8 photos)
127	Unemployment garden (4 photos)
128-130	C.W.A. Headquarters (Kam V Post Office) with staff & others (11 photos)

PA-85

Captain Cook Sesquicentennial Celebration Tour of Kauai and Hawaii, August 14-21, 1928

Photographer: Tai Sing Loo

Date: 1928, August 14-21

From Collection: Wallace Rider Farrington collection, M-408

See also: Captain Cook collection #44-A and 44-B (photo albums) for duplicate photos

Page	Description
1	U.S.S. Pennsylvania entering Honolulu Harbor
2	Military group awaiting docking of Pennsylvania, 13 August 1928.
3	Admiral Marvell greeting Gov. Farrington and General Conner on the dock. (left to right) Sec. of War, Dwight F. Davis; Admiral Marvel and General F. Conner, 14 August 1928.
4	(L to R) Lieut. Van Eaton, Colonel Howard and Lieut. Maitland.
5	HMS Dunedin leaving Honolulu, 15 August 1928.
6	HMS Cornwall leaving Honolulu Harbor.
7	HMAS Brisbane leaving Honolulu Harbor.
8	HMAS Brisbane, SS Waialeale, USS Pennsylvania near Waimea, Kauai, 16 August 1928.
9	Japanese fishing boats welcoming arrival of fleet, 16 August 1928.
10	English sailors preparing to disembark at Waimea.
11	American sailors from the Pennsylvania landing at Waimea, 16 August.
12	Landing party from British ships on dock at Waimea.
13	Secretary of War, Dwight F. Davis at Waimea, Kauai, 16 August.
14	The wharf at Waimea, 16 August.
15	(L to R) Captain Levenson Gower, Captain Harrison and Commodore Swabey.
16	Ceremonies at unveiling of monument at Waimea, 16 August.
17	Ceremonies at unveiling of monument, Waimea, Kauai, 16 August.
18	Dignitaries at unveiling ceremonies, Waimea, Kauai, 16 August.
19	(L to R) Miss Davis, Secretary of War Davis, Mrs. Farrington and Governor Farrington - the monument on the right.
20	The monument unveiled - L to R - Secretary of War Davis and Sir Joseph Carruthers (Commissioner of Australia).
21	Secretary of War Davis (2nd from right) at Waimea, Kauai, 16 August.
22	Albert Pierce Taylor next to monument at Waimea, Kauai, 16 August.
23	HMS Cornwall in Kealakekua Bay, 18 August 1928.
24	Canoes at Kealakekua Bay, 18 August.
25	Canoes escorting Governor and Secretary of War to Napoopoo, 18 August.
26	British seamen in foreground and Hawaiian canoes in background.
27	Canoes offshore of the monument, 18 August.
28	Gov. & Mrs. Farrington, Dr. Gregory and others landing at Cook's monument, Kealakekua Bay, 18 August.
29	Dignitaries landing at Cook's monument, Kealakekua, 18 August.
30	Dr. Gregory in forefront with dignitaries behind and the monument on the right, 18 August.
31	(L to R) Sec. of War Davis, Gov. Farrington, Sir Joseph Carruthers, the Misses Davis, British Counsel Phipps, Dr. Gregory and others.

PA-85

Captain Cook Sesquicentennial Celebration Tour of Kauai and Hawaii, August 14 - 21, 1928 (cont'd)

Page	Description
32	Bronze plate where Capt. Cook fell at Kaawaloa Point, Hawaii, 18 August.
33	Unveiling bronze plate where Capt. Cook fell at Kaawaloa Point.
34	Dignitaries gathered for unveiling of bronze plate where Capt. Cook fell, Kaawaloa Point.
35	Kealakekua Bay from above, 18 August, 1928.
36	Napoopoo, 18 August, in front of heiau. Monument commemorating the place the first Christian services held in the Hawaiian Islands is on the right.
37	Luau at Kealakekua School 18 August 1928. L to R: General Fox Conner, Commodore Swabey, Mrs. Marvell, Rear. Admiral Marvell, Dr. Gregory, Sir Joseph Carruthers, Mrs. Farrington and Sec. of War Davis.
38	Luau at Kealakekua School, 18 August 1928.
39	Luau at Kealakekua School, 18 August 1928.
40	Secretary of War Davis and party watching pageant at Halemaumau.
41	At door of museum at Kilauea, 19 August, 1928.
42	Secretary of Hawaii, Brown, driving a golf ball at Halemaumau.
43	Secretary of War, Davis, driving a golf ball at Halemaumau, 19 August 1928.
44	Secretary of War, Davis, holding golf club at Halemaumau.
45	Governor Farrington congratulating Secretary Davis on his drive.
46	Secretary of War Davis, U.S. Forest Reserve Officer and Governor Farrington looking at lava in the trees from the flow of 1923.

PA-86

Pan-Pacific Conference on Education, Rehabilitation, Reclamation and Recreation

Photographer: Bert G. Covell, Honolulu

Date: 1927, April 11-16

Place: Honolulu, Hawaii

Size: 9-1/2" x 15"

Description: Album presented to Governor W.R. Farrington by the Honolulu Star Bulletin
Black covered album with the title, "Pan-Pacific...1927" embossed on the cover
See "Mid-Pacific Magazine" June, 1927 issue for story and photos of
conference

From Collection: Wallace Rider Farrington collection, M-408

Page	Description
1	Arrival of official delegates from Washington, D.C. and the United States at large on the Transport Chateau Thierry.
2	L to R: Gov. W.R. Farrington; Sec. of the Interior Hubert Work; Terr. Sec. Raymond C. Brown and Sec. of the Conference, K.C. Leebrick; at the opening session.
3	Official delegates to the Conference, appointed by the respective countries of the Pacific Area (all identified below).
4	Full delegation to the Pan-Pacific Conference
5	L to R: Stephen Mather, Director of National Parks; Dr. J.J. Tigert, U.S. Commissioner of Education, and Dr. Elwood Mead, Director of Reclamation.
6	Pan-Pacific Research Institution facility in Honolulu with conference members in front.
7	Sec. of Interior Hubert Work receiving a Philippine flag as a gift from the Filipinos to the Pan-Pacific Union.
8	Sec. of Interior Hubert Work planting a tree on the grounds of the Pan-Pacific Research Institution.
9	Stephen Mather, Dir. of National Parks with three young Japanese children in native costume.
10	Woman dancing amidst children in native costumes.
11	Children dancing for conference delegates.
12	Young Hawaiian women from the Industrial School weaving mats on the lawn of the Pan-Pacific Research Institution.
13	Some of the Chinese children who helped entertain the delegates on the grounds of the Pan-Pacific Research Institution.
14	Three little Japanese children and an older Japanese woman. The children sang songs for the delegates.
15	Group of Filipino women (and two children) who rendered their native songs and dances for the delegates.
16	Two men and a woman in costume in front of the Pan-Pacific Research Institution facility.
17	Group of Samoans giving a native dance for the delegates.
18	Group of Korean children performing for the delegates.
19	Group of dancers and entertainers at the Pan-Pacific Research Institution grounds before the delegates.
20-23	Laying the corner stone of the Hawaiian building for the Pan-Pacific Union.

PA-86

Pan-Pacific Conference on Education, Rehabilitation, Reclamation and Recreation (cont'd)

Page	Description
24-28	Parade on school grounds(?)
29	Viewing stand with dignitaries and military men.
30-31	Military parade - tanks and large guns.
32	Sec. of Interior Hubert Work, Gov. W.R. Farrington and other civilian and military men.
33	Three men in front of milestone map of Asia and Pacific.
34	Gov. W.R. Farrington at his desk in Iolani Palace with other delegates.
35-36	School garden contest
37	Sec. of Interior Hubert Work shaking hands with Gov. W.R. Farrington.
38-39	Delegates departing

PA-87a

Iolani Days, Vol. 1

Size: 10-1/2" x 13-1/4"

Description: Presented to Wallace R. Farrington by the Star Bulletin, December 25, 1921.
Black covered album with words "Iolani Days. Wallace R. Farrington" embossed on the cover.

Most of the photos labeled with gold lettering - some difficult to read.

From Collection: Wallace Rider Farrington collection, M-408.

Page	Description
1	Iolani Palace, exterior.
2	First meeting of the Hawaiian Homes Commission, Sept. 16, 1921. Jonah Kuhio Kalaniana'ole (ctr) and W.R. Farrington (far right)
3	W.R. Farrington going down the gangplank of the SS Maui as Hawaii's new governor, July 5, 1921.
4	W.R. Farrington amidst young boys holding gardening equipment.
5	snapshots of W.R. Farrington and others. (6 photos)
6	W.R. Farrington accepting flowers from young girl Young Korean children in native costume, August 15, 1921.
7	W.R. Farrington with school children (2 photos)
8	L to R: Raymond C. Brown, W.R. Farrington & Col. Charles R. Forbes at Washington, D.C. April 25, 1921.
9	same three men as in #8
10	W.R. Farrington being congratulated in Washington, D.C., June 2, 1921.
11	Farrington en route to Gettysburg in an auto, June 4, 1921.
12	Farrington and others at the Gettysburg monument.
13	Farrington at the Gettysburg monument.
14	Farrington at the Gettysburg monument.
15	Farrington with others at the Gettysburg monument.
16	Farrington at Gettysburg.
17	"Farewell to Brooklyn Eagle Excursion Party, on S.S. Buckeye State Baltimore, Md. June 11, 1921"
18-19	Farrington on the S.S. Buckeye State, June 11, 1921.
20-21	Gov. Farrington arriving on the steamer Maui in Honolulu, July 5, 1921.
22	Taking the oath of office at Iolani Palace, July 5, 1921.
23	L to R: Charles J. McCarthy (retiring governor), W.R. Farrington (new governor) and chief justice, Honolulu, July 5, 1921.
24	Members of Pan-Pacific Educational Conference, August 9, 1921 at Nuuanu Y.M.C.A.
25	Farrington with notable members of the Pan-Pacific Congress, Aug. 9, 1921.
26	Flag presentation at Pan-Pacific Education Conf., August 11, 1921.
27	W.R. Farrington and S.B. Dole on steps of Iolani Palace during Pan-Pacific Conference, Aug. 11, 1921.
28	Farrington in Maui with the Press Congress party, October 15, 1921.
29	Group shot of the Press Congress outdoors at Lahaina, Maui, Oct. 16, 1921.
30	Military review for the Press Congress at Schofield Barracks, Oct. 22, 1921.
31	Gov. and Mrs. Farrington's silver wedding anniversary, October 26, 1921.
32	Farrington with a large group of people on steps of Iolani Palace.

PA-87a

Iolani Days, Vol. 1 (cont'd)

Page	Description
33	Farrington with Sacred Hearts Academy students and sisters.
34-36	Farrington with unidentified people.
37	People at a swimming pool.
38	Farrington and others posed behind tables laden with food.
39	Farrington with a speaker (or telephone?)
40	Mrs. Farrington with a group of ladies.
41	Farrington with Mayor Wilson and others.
42	Gov. & Mrs. Farrington with Henri Berger and two others.
43-48	Farrington with groups of others.
49	Farrington with Yale Swim Team, University Club, August 1921.
50	Gov. & Mrs. Farrington, S.B. Dole, Mayor Wilson and others.
51-60	Farrington with groups of people.
61-62	Farrington taking off for flight that resulted in crash in Honolulu Harbor.
63	Farrington with group of unidentified men.
64	Farrington at his desk reading the Honolulu Star Bulletin.
65-67	Farrington with groups of others.
68	Farrington wearing at aviation flight suit with others and airplanes in the background.
69	Exterior of Washington Place.
70-71	Lanai and interior of Washington Place.
72	Farrington holding a triple "A" sign in front an automobile with "TH 1" License plate.
73	Farrington at beach with others.
74	Farrington in review stand with Mrs. Farrington and others.
75	Farrington with group of four men.
76-77	Farrington bedecked with leis on board a ship with others.
78	L to R: John Harvey (Chief Clerk, Interior Dept.), Gov. Farrington and Gov. Scott Bone (Governor of Alaska) all seated around a desk.
79	Farrington with Gov. Scott Bone (Governor of Alaska).
80-81	Farrington with military men.
82	Farrington shaking hands with unidentified man.
83	Farrington watching troops on review (?)
84-85	Farrington and his party at Army-Navy football game.
86	Farrington with Japanese naval men.
87-88	Troops on review at Schofield (?)
89	Farrington near railway tracks.
90	Parade
91-92	Farrington with others.
93-94	Farrington in aviators outfit.
95-97	Governor Farrington wearing leis at a party.
98	Farrington standing next to and in the cockpit of an airplane.
99	Farrington with others
100-101	Farrington being sworn in as Governor
102	Governors conference in Washington, D.C.

PA-87a

Iolani Days, Vol. 1 (cont'd)

Page	Description
103	Farrington with men.
104	Farrington on review stand.
105	Farrington sitting in Throne Room, Iolani Palace with others.
106	Gov. & Mrs. Farrington bedecked with leis in front of 'Matson' gangplank.
107	Gov. & Mrs. Farrington with group of Japanese - also Mayor Wilson.
108, 110	Farrington in front of building.
111	Farrington on steps of Iolani Palace with women holding a flag.
112	Camilla R. Simpson
113	John J. Tigert, Commissioner of Education of the U.S.
114	People at formal dinner party.
116	Brig. General Joseph E. Kuhn
120	Vice Admiral Saburo Hyakutake (Imperial Japanese Navy)
121	Large group of people, including Farrington, dining.
122	Boat shipwrecked.
123-126	Jonah Kuhio Kalaniana'ole's funeral.
127	Farrington with school children.
128-134	Farrington with school children and others.
135	Farrington reviewing Hawaiian Division, October 1921.
136-138	Farrington at monument and in an automobile.
140-141	Dredging or building a pier.
142-144	Family snapshots.
145-146	Farrington fishing.
147	Farrington with soldiers.
149	Farrington at cornerstone ceremony.
150	Farrington with school children.
152	Farrington aboard Japanese Naval ship (?)
153	Farrington sitting in the Throne Room of Iolani Palace with others.
154-155	Farrington with school children, some gardening.
156	Farrington reviewing Hawaiian Division, October 1921.
157-158	Farrington with others.
159	Group of Red Cross workers.
160	Farrington with group of Hawaiian people.
162	Farrington with S.B. Dole and others.
163	Farrington on the steps of Iolani Palace, March 1925.
164-165	Family snapshots.
169-175	Farrington with school children.
176	Farrington with scouts.
177	Farrington & Mrs. Farrington with leis.
179-180	Farrington at the beach.
181	Farrington with school children.
182	Gov. & Mrs. Farrington with leis standing in front of 'Matson' gangplank.
183-184	Farrington reviewing troops.
185-186	Kahili and feather capes exhibited at Washington Place.
188	Farrington holding baby aboard ship. Also Farrington at Grand Canyon.

PA-87a

Iolani Days, Vol. 1 (cont'd)

Page	Description
189	Farrington standing in cockpit of seaplane.
190	Farrington with naval officers.
191-195	Interior and exterior of Washington Place.
196-203	Parrington with school children.
204	Children's flag drill squad, August 11, 1921
207	Farrington with Bro. Dutton.
210	Shows tombstones of some of Farrington's family.

PA-87b

Iolani Days, Vol. 2

Size: 10-1/2" x 13-3/8"

Description: Presented to Wallace R. Farrington by the Honolulu Star Bulletin.
Black covered album with words "Iolani Days. Wallace R. Farrington" embossed with gold lettering on the cover.
Most of the photos labeled with gold lettering - some difficult to read.

From Collection: Wallace Rider Farrington collection, M-408.

Page	Description
1	Exterior of Washington Place.
2	Farrington and children at "Junior Fair"
3	Farrington presenting something to group of women.
4	Farrington with young girl on the steps of Iolani Palace.
5	Farrington with Japanese man.
6	Farrington with group of children holding pumpkins and squash.
7	Japanese cruiser "Tama" in Honolulu Harbor. Farrington on battleship. Farrington with John Rodgers and crew (Sept. 1925) on steps of Iolani Palace
8	Boys with pigs. Farrington with group of Hawaiians (same as in PA-87-a, p.160).
9	Farrington golfing and other snapshots.
10	Farrington sitting on throne in Throne Room, Iolani Palace, with others.
12-14	19th Infantry, Organization Day, 1928.
15-23	Military equipment on display.
24-25	19th Infantry, Organization Day, 1928 and other military photos.
26	Group of Japanese school children, boys and girls.
27	Rev. Henry G. Wakai and family.
28	Farrington with small group of girls at Keanae, Maui, June 1925.
29	Groups of school children. Also Farrington with baby.
30-32	Miscellaneous snapshots including island of Hawaii lava & plantation mill photos.
33	Schofield Barracks, review at.
34	Senda photo of Gov. & Mrs. Farrington on Kauai. Also other photos.
35	Women on golf course. Farrington with others. Japanese men on steps of Iolani Palace.
36	Farrington at Gettysburg monument. (?)
37	Groups of children.
38	Troops on review.
40	School children in garden.
41	School children.
43	Military men.
45-48	Molokai (?)
49-50	Fishing.
52	Planting a tree.
53	John Rodgers and Farrington - also two other photos.
54	U.S.S. California.
56	Dole Derby - Farrington with Goebel and Jensen winners of Dole Derby, 1927.

PA-87b

Iolani Days, Vol. 2 (cont'd)

Page	Description
57	Farrington with Capt. Charles Kingsford-Smith and crew. Also photo of Kingsford-Smith plane "Southern Cross" as it prepares to take off from Barking Sands, Mana, Kauai, June 3, 1928.
58	Dole Derby aviators.
59	Farrington with Capt. Charles Kingsford-Smith and others.
60-61	Airplanes.
62	Spectators at Dole Derby (?)
65	Stone with words "John Rodgers Airport". Sailor with young boy.
64-67	Commemorating John Rodgers Airport.
68	Art Goebel, August 1927.
69-70	Snapshots show luau preparation and a hukilau.
71-72	Fishing and men with fish.
73	Joe B. Jamieson, May 1928, posed with fish.
75-76	Gov. & Mrs. Farrington and Mayor Wilson posed with group of Japanese, Jan. 1922.
78	Group of boys, all identified, with hats that read "T.H., Vocational Agriculture."
79	Haiku School children, Maui.
80	School children.
81	Nuuanu Y.M.C.A. Summer School children, July 1925.
82	Farrington and two women posed with stalks of cane.
84	Farrington with children holding produce.
87	People in Laupahoehoe, sitting at a table.
90	Haleakala and other photos.
91	Farrington and others standing in the entrance hall of Iolani Palace.
92	Farrington and others at Citrus plant in Florida.
97	Farrington, U.S. Congressmen and others at Schofield Barracks, April 1927.
98	Farrington and two others in his office at Iolani Palace.
99	U.S.S. Relief (U.S. Hospital ship). Eruption clouds, Kilauea Volcano, May 1924.
100	Kalakaua, Stevenson and others.
101	Farrington at corner-stone ceremony (same photo as in PA-87-a, p. 149)
103	Group of women - 8th Annuan Convention of the American Legion Auxiliary, August 1929.
108	Frances Crane Farrington.
109	Henry G. Wakai and family, 1925.
110	Farrington at Hana Road opening, 1926.
114	Farrington and group at Volcano House.
115-118	Territorial Fair, 1926.
119	Honomu School children, 1927.
120	A. Marques
121	Wm. F. Pogue and Farrington at Keanae, Maui, June 1925 at the official opening of the belt road.
122-123	Mrs. Farrington and two others on the grounds of Washington Place.

PA-87b**Iolani Days, Vol. 2 (cont'd)**

Page	Description
126	Farrington at his desk.
127-128	Farrington, Major General Fox Conner and others, 1929.
129-132	Gov. & Mrs. Farrington and others departing via Matson ship.
133-137	Gov. & Mrs. Farrington with leis and others.
141	Col. Perry Myers Smoot.
142-145	Capt. Cook Monument and Honaunau.
147	Kaahumanu Bazar (1 photo)
148-149	Opening of Hana Road, 1926.
150-151	Parade and inauguration of W.R. Farrington.
153-157	Farrington and others at Yellowstone National Park.
159-173	Farrington, S.B. Dole and others aboard aircraft carrier, c. 1925.
176	Farrington on a golf course and at a military picnic.
180	Farrington with A. Marques.
185	Farrington and Admiral William S. Benson.
186	Farrington holding pigeon.
189-190	Farrington holding riveter (?)
191	Te-Chen Wu (portrait of), 1924.
193	Joe Farrington.

PA-88

Wallace R. Farrington, 1920's

Date: 1920's

Size: 12-1/8" x 15-7/8"

Description: Dark covered album with the name "Wallace R. Farrington" embossed in gold lettering on the cover.

Mostly aerial photos by the 11th Photo Section, Divisional Air Service, U.S. Army.

From Collection: Wallace Rider Farrington collection, M-408.

Page	Description
1	Exterior of Washington Place.
2-3	Interior of Washington Place.
4-5	Exterior of Iolani Palace at night, illuminated.
6	Offshore of Honolulu at night with search lights visible on shore.
7	Offshore of Honolulu Harbor with city lights. Photo by Tai Sing Loo.
8	Looking up Waikiki Beach with Diamond Head in background at night. Photo by Tai Sing Loo.
10	Battleships offshore. Tai Sing Loo, photographer.
11	W.R. Farrington sitting at his desk. Bert Covell, photographer.
12	W.R. Farrington sitting at his desk.
13	Inauguration of L.M. Judd, July 5, 1929. Farrington in the photo.
14	British S.S.S. in Honolulu Harbor, June 11, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
15	Schofield Barracks.
16	Wheeler Field from west, April 28, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
17	Pearl City Peninsula, April 15, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
18	Koko Crater, Oahu, March 28, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
19	Luke Field from northeast, May 13, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
20	Luke Field, March 29, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
21	Waimanalo from southeast, July 29, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
22	Pacific Heights, Honolulu from southwest, March 21, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
23	Mormon Temple, Laie, Oahu, September 26, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
24	Univ. of Hawaii, April 18, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
25	Nuuanu Country Club from south, August 8, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
26	Sea plane hangar, Luke Field, Sept. 26, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
27	Martin Bomber and M.B.3.4. 11th Photo Section.
28	Barking Sands, Kauai from south. July 4, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
29	Lihue, Kauai from southeast, July 6, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
30	Niihau from Barking Sands, Kauai, July 6, 1924. 11th Photo Section, (faint)
31	Kalalau Valley, Kauai from northwest, July 6, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
32	Waimea Bridge and Valley, Kauai from S.W., July 4, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
33	Kilohana Crater, Kauai, July 4, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
34	Kauai, July 4, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
35	Wainiha Bay, Kauai, July 4, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
36	Kaliu Pt., North Kauai, July 4, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
37	South of Papaa Bay, Kauai, July 4, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
38	Kilauea Lighthouse, Kauai, July 4, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
39	Sanborn Field (east of Hanalei Bay), Kauai, July 4, 1924. 11th Photo Section,

PA-88

Wallace R. Farrington, 1920's (cont'd)

Page	Description
40	Gays Ranch, Lanai, March 28, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
41	Landing Field and Lanai City from N.W., March 26, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
42	Haleakala above the clouds.
43	Landing field 6 mi. east of Kahalui, Maui, Oct. 12, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
44	Kahalui, Maui from the east, Oct. 12, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
45	Lanai and Hawaiian Pineapple Co. Bldgs. from North, May 23, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
46	Western Maui from N.W., May 23, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
47	Lanai City from West, July 29, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
48	Ilio Pt and Makanalua Peninsula, Molokai from West, Aug. 18, 1924. 11th Photo Section.
49	Haleakala Crater, Maui, Oct. 27, 1920. 5th Group (Obs.)
50	Haleakala Ridge, Maui, Oct. 27, 1920. 5th Group (Obs.)
51	Haleakala Volcano, Maui, Oct. 12, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
52	Haleakala Volcano, Maui, Oct. 12, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
53	Haleakala Volcano, Maui, Oct. 12, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
54	Haleakala Crater, Maui, Oct. 27, 1920. 5th Group (Obs.)
55	Haleakala Crater, Maui, Oct. 27, 1920. 5th Group (Obs.)
56	Haleakala Crater, Maui, Oct. 27, 1920. 5th Group (Obs.)
57	Haleakala Crater, Maui, Oct. 27, 1920. 5th Group (Obs.)
58	Waterfall, Kohala Coast, Hawaii, January 23, 1925. 11th Photo Section.
59	Earthquake cracks and steam vents, west of Kilauea Crater, Nov. 9, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
60	Volcano House, Nov. 9, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
61-63	Kilauea Volcano, Nov. 9, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
64	Kohala Coast, Hawaii, January 25, 1925. 11th Photo Section.
65	Kohala Mountains and Waikoloa coast from S.W., January 24, 1925. 11th Photo Section.
66	Snow on Mauna Kea from above Honokaa, Hawaii, Jan. 23, 1925. 11th Photo Section.
67	Landing field and Kilauea Crater from West, Nov. 9, 1923. 11th Photo Sec.
68	Mauna Kea Summit from West, shows lake, Jan. 26, 1925. 11th Photo Section.
69	Kilauea, Fire Pit, Nov. 10, 1923. 11th Photo Section.
70	Lava flows, Jan. 28, 1925. 11th Photo Section.
71-72	Photo reproductions of paintings of Volcanic eruptions.
73-74	Buffalo.
75	Deer at Yellowstone National Park.
76-77	Opening of Territorial Fair, Sept. 1925.
78	David Kuhio Kalaniana'ole, W.R. Farrington and others.
80	Napoopoo School with children in front.
81	Maj. Gen. Wm. Smith, U.S.A.

PA-89

Hawaiian Views

Donated by: Anonymous

Accession date: 1987, July 17

Size: 10" x 13-1/4"

Description: Cover of lauhala with the word "Aloha" woven into the top.

Some of the photos by J.A. Gonsalves, some by Ernest Moses. Most of the album seems to be by professional photographers, except for the last 6 photos.

Page	Description
1	Kapiolani Park, Diamond Head in the background. Waikiki Beach. Canoe in the foreground. Pier & Diamond Head in the background
2	Kaneohe Bay. People in boat with sail at shoreline. Haleiwa Hotel. River & bridge in foreground, hotel in background.
3	Haleiwa Hotel grounds. Palm lined driveway, unidentified.
4	Palm lined driveway, unidentified. Coconut trees and two grass houses in the background.
5	Sugar cane field workers cutting cane. Pineapple plants. "Woodlawn P. Apple Ranch, Pearl City."
6	Oahu Sugar Mill, Waipahu Two elderly Hawaiian women eating poi and crabs, outside on a lauhala mat.
7	Young Samoan girl wearing a lava lava holding a large leafed plant. Photo by J.A. Gonsalves. Hawaiian woman working in a taro field.
8	Night blooming cereus. Banana plant with bundh. Photo by J.A. Gonsalves.
9	Tree fern. Photo by J.A. Gonsalves. Banyan tree.
10	Papaya tree. Coconut tree.
11	Nuuanu Pali lookout. Nuuanu Pali lookout
12	Upper old Nuuanu Pali road, just past the lookout. Nuuanu Pali road through Nuuanu Valley, just before the summit.
13	Water buffalo.
14	Tourists (?) in canoe off Waikiki Beach. Lahaina, Maui. Diamond Head.
15	Two women on pier in front of Moana Hotel. Two men & two women on & near pier in front of the Moana Hotel. Three people in a canoe at Waikiki Beach.
16	People in an automobile stopped at the summit, lookout, Nuuanu Pali. People in an automobile stopped at the summit, lookout, Nuuanu Pali. People in an automobile stopped at the summit, lookout, Nuuanu Pali.
17	Haleiwa Hotel, with automobile parked in front.

PA-89

Hawaiian Views (cont'd)

Page	Description
17	People on the grounds of the Haleiwa hotel.
18	Moana Hotel. Man & woman wearing leis in front of one wing of the hotel. Moana Hotel. Automobile parked & tourists standing on one side of the hotel. Breadfruit tree.
19	Cave. Possibly lava tube. Photo by Ernest Moses, Hilo, c. 1910.
20	Crater, possibly Kilauea. Photo by Ernest Moses, c. 1909.
21	Lava flow on Dana Lake. Crater - shows smoking lava. Man holding pole in the foreground.
22	Forest of tree ferns, man on trail in center. Waterfall. Peepee falls, Hawaii (?)
23	Moana Hotel. Tourists wearing leis, in front of one wing of the hotel. Lei sellers carrying their leis, Honolulu. Hawaiian young woman standing in a doorway, holding a lauhala fan.
24	People, using umbrellas - near pierside (?) Automobile being offloaded (?) off a ship Street scene shows an automobile & a large banyan tree.

Loose photo:

Group of people on the grounds of the Haleiwa Hotel.

PA-90**Leahi Hospital**

Donated by: Department of Health

Accession date: unknown

Photos compiled: 1968, January

Size: 9-1/2" x 11-1/2"

Description: Red folder, loose leaf.

Titled: "Leahi Hospital, Picture Inventory of Physical Facilities".

Buildings identified. Gives construction date, cost, type of material, condition, and use.

Page	Description
1	Administration Building
2	Alexander Young Building
3	Atherton Building
4	Dr. Trotter Building
5	Sinclair Building
6	Bottomley Building
7	Spalding Building
8	Children's Building
9	Hale Hauole (Patients Recreation Building)
10	Shop - Incinerator
11	Laundry
12	Linen Room
13	Thrift Shop
14	Nurses Cottage No. 1 (Cooke Nurses Home)
15	Nurses Cottage No. 2 (Kilauea Nurses Home)
16	Nurses Cottage No. 3 (Sunset Nurses Home)
17	Nurses Cottage No. 4 (Wilcox Nurses Home)
18	Employees' Cafeteria
19	Old Nurses Dining Room
20	Male Employees' Quarters (Cottage #4)
21	Male Employees' Quarters (Cottage #5)
22	Staff Residence - 729 Sunset Avenue
23	Staff Residence - 729A Sunset Avenue
24	Staff Residence - 721 Sunset Avenue
25	Staff Residence - 719A Sunset Avenue
26	Staff Residence - 719 Sunset Avenue
27	Staff Residence - 3670 Kilauea Avenue
28	Staff Residence - 3636 Kilauea Avenue
29	Staff Residence - 3628 Kilauea Avenue
30	Staff Residence - 3627 Kilauea Avenue
31	Staff Residence - 3614 Kilauea Avenue
32	Staff Residence - 3614A Kilauea Avenue
33	Staff Residence - 630 Pokole Street

PA-91

Hawaiian Views

Donated by: J. Anthony Jimenez
606 Hancock
Bay St. Louis MS 39520

Accession date: 1991, February 5

Date: c. 1917

Size: 8.5" x 12"

Description: Cover of Lauhala with the word "Aloha" woven into it.
Personal photos of unidentified individuals, menus and passenger manifest from steamships, postcards; ca. 1917.

Page	Description
1	Photo: 3 women; unidentified
2	Passenger Manifest: Voyage 39 of S.S. Matsonia
3	Dinner Menu: S.S. Matsonia, 1/1/1917
4	Postcard: S.S. Matsonia
5	Photo: "S.S. Great Northern"
6	Photo: "Entrance to Moanalua Gardens"
7	Photo: "Damond (sic) Park, Honolulu H. I."
8	Postcard: "Entrance to Moanalua, Honolulu"
9	Photo: Waikiki Beach
10	Postcard: "Banyan Tree, Hawaii"
11	Photo: "Damond's (sic) Park"
12	Photo: "Wm. Dawes, Indepent (sic) Ore."
13	2 photos: man, unidentified; 2 women, unidentified; joint caption: "Honolulu H.I."
14	Photo: Unidentified couple; "Newley (sic) weds"
15	4 photos: Unidentified people; joint caption: "Honolulu;" 1 photo has additional caption: "D. E. Brown family"
16	Photo: Men cutting sisal; explanatory caption
17	2 postcards: "Volcanoes at Hilo" and "Punchbowl, Honolulu"
18	Program: Easter Sunrise Service, Punchbowl, April 8, 1917
19	2 photos: Iolani Palace; unidentified woman (damaged)
20	Postcard : Post Office, Honolulu
21	Photo: Cemetery
22	2 postcards: Poi pounding; luau
23	3 photos of Native Hawaiians
24	2 postcards: Mangoes; papaya trees
25	3 photos: Papayas and bananas
26	2 postcards: U. S. flag; Iolani Palace on Annexation Day
27	2 postcards: Hawaiian flag; Queen Li Iiukalani
28	2 postcards: Nuuanu Pali Road and Nuuanu Pali lookout
29	2 photos: Unidentified man; unidentified woman
30	Postcard: Royal Hawaiian Band
31	3 postcards: 2 showing men climbing coconut trees; Honolulu Harbor
32	2 postcards: Guava (R.J. Baker photo); breadfruit
33	3 postcards: Bananas; alligator pears; pineapple

PA-92

Group Portraits

Donated by: Beverly Fujita
Central Intermediate School
1302 Queen Emma St.
Honolulu, HI 96813

Accession date: 1984, May 10

Size: 20" x 27"

Description: Leather covers.

Contains portraits of the graduating classes of Honolulu High School, 1909,
through Central Grammar School, 1926

Description

1909 - 1st Graduating Class, Honolulu High School

1910

1911

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919 - Central Grammar School

1920

1921

1923

1925

1926

PA-93

Airplane Flight from Mainland, 1934

Date: 1934

Size: 11" x 15"

Description: 23 pages, black wooden covers, secured by black shoelace. Front cover has remains of decal of Hawaiian coat of arms with scrolls: "Aloha" superior; "Hawaii" inferior.

The theme of most of the album is the arrival of a Navy patrol squadron (VP-10) in Hawaii after a record-setting flight from California in January 1934.

Description on original inventory: "Airplane Flight from Mainland, 1934"

From Collection: M-420, Lawrence McCully Judd

Page	Description
2 pp	blank
1 p	inscribed with information on flight; 2 calling cards glued on reverse
11 pp	with single 8 x 10 in. photo affixed and caption on each page; includes photos of aircraft in flight over Oahu and taxiing in Pearl Harbor.
1 p	with 8 x 10 in. group photo, no caption
1 p	with 10 x 13 in. autographed group photo of naval aviators; no caption
6 pp	with four 5x7 in. photos affixed to each page. Most photos are by Tai Sing Loo and most include captions. Some deal with the arrival of the VP-10 aircraft in Pearl Harbor; some are scenic views of Hawaii; some deal with Lawrence McCully Judd and others; some show soldiers in formation and passing in review. All these latter seem to have been added as an afterthought; they do not relate to the flight of VP-10.
1 p	with three 5 x 7 in. photos of (probably) a visiting dignitary; LMJ is in one of the photos; no captions.

PA-94

Lawrence McCully Judd, Governor of Hawaii

Size: 10.5" x 15"; 86pp

Description: "Compliments of the Honolulu Star Bulletin"

Black covers, cloth (imitation leather). Front cover has above quotation imprinted in gold. Photos are affixed inside both covers and to both sides of all pages. The album documents LMJ's tenure as Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, from 1929 to 1934, although there are a few photographs which fall outside that period. It contains a record of people and events as well as contemporary scenic views.

There are many portraits and snapshots of LMJ alone, a few of other notables alone, such as Mayor Wilson of Honolulu, and many of LMJ with notables. There are also a few snapshots of the Judd family or family members. There are many aerial photographs from around the islands and a few scenic views from the ground. The photographs include some of those also contained in PA-93, with identifications which are lacking in the former.

From Collection: M-420, Lawrence McCully Judd

Events documented include:

-
- Inauguration of LMJ as Governor of the Territory of Hawaii;
 - Inauguration of Inter-Island Airways, 1929;
 - Inauguration of Mayor Wright of Honolulu, 1931;
 - Inauguration of the Trans-Pacific Telephone, 1931;
 - Meeting of the Hawaii Equal Rights Commission, 1932;
 - "New Americans" Conferences, 1932 and 1933;
 - Flights to outer islands;
 - Visits to ships and military bases;
 - Visits of dignitaries, officials and notables, including Babe Ruth, Mr. and Mrs. G. Marconi and Prince and Princess Takamatsu of Japan;
 - Sporting events;
 - Parades and reviews;
 - Signing the "Beer Bill," 1933;
 - Opening Puuwaawaa Road, 1933;
 - Flight of Navy Squadron VP-10 from the Mainland, 1934;

PA-95

Size: 11.75" x 15.75"; 73 leaves

Description: "To Samuel W. King, with the regards of the photographer, Alexander Wetmore"

Black covers, cloth. Above inscription inside front cover.

Photographs, 3 x 4 in., (occasionally 4 x 3 in.) are affixed 5 per obverse of each page in an "X" pattern. The last 2 pages are blank. There is a typescript description or note affixed below each photograph.

The photographs document the 1923 USS Tanager Expedition to Wake, Johnston and the Northwest (Leeward) Hawaiian Islands. The photographs provide a significant record of seabirds nesting on the various islands, as well as of the islands themselves, including flora, heiau, and other cultural artifacts.

From Collection: M-472, Samuel Wilder King

Islands included are:

- Johnston (referred to as "Johnston Island, Hawaii")
- Wake (referred to as "Wake Island, Hawaii")
- Midway
- Kure (referred to as "Ocean Island, Hawaii")
- Gardner Pinnacles
- Laysan
- Lisianski
- Necker
- Nihoa
- Pearl & Hermes Reef
- LaPerouse Pinnacle
- Kaula

There are also pictures of turtles, monk seals, several locations on Oahu, Manana ("Rabbit") Island, and scenes off and on board USS Tanager.

Various people who took part in or were associated with the expedition are identified in many of the pictures, including Lt. Cdr. S.W. King, USN, and G.P. Wilder.

PA-96

Scenes around Hawaii

Donated by: Paul M. Kahn

Accession date: 1992, February

Date: c. 1930 - 1940

Size: 11" x 15"; 122 leaves; imitation tapa covers

Description: Contains 4 cartograms and 118 photographs
Includes scenes depicting cultural and physical geography, flora, agriculture, urban development, tourist motifs and military (ships, planes, personnel) subjects taken on the six main Hawaiian Islands.

Areas and subjects imaged include:

- Aircraft
- Boats
- Coconuts
- Diamond Head
- Fishing
- Flowers
- Haleakala
- Haleiwa
- Hawaiians
- Honolulu
- Hula
- Kalaupapa
- Kilauea Caldera
- Laborers
- Lanai City
- Livestock
- Mauna Kea
- Mauna Loa
- Nuuanu Pali
- Orchids
- Outrigger Canoes
- Papaya
- Pearl Harbor
- Pineapple
- Schofield Barracks
- Ships
- Sugarcane
- Sunsets
- University of Hawaii
- Wahiawa
- Waikiki
- Waimea Canyon

PA-97**Hawaiian Views. Honolulu, Hawaiian Isles**

Donated by: U.S. Army Military History Institute
Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania

Accession date: 1985, October 7

Date: 1896, January

Size: 10.5" x 13.5"

Description: Lauhala cover

Page	Description
1	Iolani Palace
2	Dole, S.B. - residence
3	Queen's Hospital grounds
4	Atherton, J.B. - grounds
5	Atherton, J.B. - residence
6	Nuuanu Avenue
7	Date palms
8	Waianae, Oahu
9	Waikiki Beach
10	Moaula falls
11	Pali road near summit
12	Grass house
13	Tantalus, Oahu
14	Pineapple fields
15	Hanalei valley
16	Breadfruit tree
17	Date palm tree
18	Lava tree formation
19	Coconut Island, Hilo
20	Papaya trees
21	Seagulls at Laysan Island
22	Lava flow, 1887, Hawaii
23	Haleakala, above the clouds
24	Lake of fire - Kilauea. (Aloha Gallery)
25	Hula dancers. (Bolster photo)
26	Aliiolani Hale
27	Liliuokalani, Sam Parker & others at Waipio, Hawaii
28	Hanalei, Kauai - rice fields
29	Coconut grove at Waikiki. (Severin photo)
30	Waikiki road. (Severin photo)
31	Pond at Kaiulani's residence
32	Driveway to Wideman's residence
33	Forest scene - volcano road
34	Volcano road "12 mile post". (Aloha Gallery)
35	Waianuiniu Avenue, Hilo. (Aloha Gallery)
36	Moanalua residences - includes grass house

PA-98

Bostwick Family Album, 1916 - 1929

Donated by: C. B. Bostwick

Accession date: 1990, February

Date: 1916-1929

Size: 5.75" x 13"

Description: Coconut fiber cover

Snapshots and postcards of Hawaii scenes. Beginning of album mostly Kahului, Maui; end of album mostly postcards of Oahu. Many photos of Bostwick family members and friends.

ACCESS RESTRICTED: Album very acidic and brittle. See Special Collections archivist before issuing.

Subjects include:

- Kahului harbor, 1916
- Haleakala
- Breakwater at Kahului
- Iao Valley
- William Baldwin
- Frances Baldwin at "Luana". 1916
- Mr. & Mrs. Steele
- W. A. Baldwin - mountain residence "Luana"
- Fred Bostwick
- Charles Bostwick
- A.C. Rattray
- Kahului street scene - Kahului Lyceum.
- Kahului clubhouse. 1916
- Baldwin bank, railway station, Kahului. 1916
- Waikiki
- YWCA parlor
- Volcano

PA-99**Bostwick Family Album, 1916 - 1917**

Donated by: C. B. Bostwick

Accession date: 1990, February

Size: 10" x 14"

Description: Black paper album, front cover missing. Some pages loose.

Snapshots. Mostly of Kamehameha school students, events and buildings.
Includes Bostwick family members.

Page	Description
Subjects include:	
1	Kilauea volcano
2	Furniture made in Kamehameha shops
3	Halemaumau crater
6	Diamond Head & Waikiki Beach
11	Dairy scenes
12	Kalihi valley and hospital from Bishop Hall
12	Football game. Kam. vs. College of Hawaii. 1916-17
13	Outrigger club cancing pavilion
14	Moanalua golf course
15	Co. "C" Kamehameha School, 1915-16
16	School buildings
17	Kilauea-iki
20	Football game. Kam. vs. Punahou
25	S.S. Matsonia
26	Chinese temple, Kahului
28	Kamehameha school buildings. Hospital & Dormitories A & B
31	Senior class, girls' school, 1917
33	Hilo Hotel
34	Bishop Museum
36	Kam. students on route by train from Kuhio wharf, Hilo to Glenwood
37	Kilauea military barracks
38	Halemaumau. 1917
45	Halemaumau - night views
46	Volcano road
47	Hilo Hotel
47	U.S.S. St. Louis at Hilo, Sept. 24, 1916
51	Dairy at Kamehameha
57	Crater Hotel

People include:

- 5 Kamaha, Louis
- 6 Sherman, Dot
- 7 Bishop, Virginia & Barbara
- 9 Peck, Nohea .
- 9 Bertelmann, Chris
- 9 Kaimuloa, P.

PA-99**Bostwick Family Album, 1916 - 1917 (cont'd)**

Page	Description
People include:	
9	Kanakaole, Ioane
9	McGuire, A.
10	Simeona, Dave
10	Delanux, Wm.
10	Crabbe, Geo.
10	Ahuna, Moses
11	Beney, John
11	McGuire, Alan
12	Benjamin, Geo.
18	Bostwick, Fred & Mary
23	Demmings, Mr. W
41	Conniston, Sgt. P.
62	Bostwick, Mary

PA-100

4th Festival of Pacific Arts, Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia

Date: 1985, June/July

Size: 11.5" x 10"

Description: Blue cover, spiral bound. Color prints.
Shows delegates from Hawaii and other Pacific countries taken during the Pacific Arts Festival.

From Collection: Governor Ariyoshi records - DAGS - SFCA - 1985

Page	Description
1	(1ft to rt) Edith McKinzie, Kekaulani Kalama, Hoaliku Drake, Agnes Cope, Sam Kaai, Mrs. Piianaia, Mary Lou Kekuewa.
2	(1ft to rt) Momi Aarona, Abraham Piianaia, Mrs. Piianaia, Mary Lou Kekuewa, Gladys Brandt
3	(1ft to rt) Mililani Allen, Leimomi Khan, unidentified, Kamamalu Klein.
4	Hawaiian delegation marching during opening ceremonies.
5	(1ft to rt) John Lake, unidentified, Guy Rodero, Haunani Apoliona, unidentified.
6	Hawaiian delegation, group of performing artists.
7	Nalani Kanaka'ole, Guy Rodero.
8	Hawaiian delegation, group of dancers.
9	Hawaiian quilter.
10	Kanae Keawe - featherwork.
11	Lauhala weaver.
12	Display of Hawaiian wood carvings.
13	Display of Hawaiian nets.
14	Irma Pomroy, Marie A. McDonald
15	Irma Pomroy (far left) & Marie A. McDonald (far right) and group of Tahitian festival workers.
16	Tahitian woman.
17	Rurutu delegation.
18	French Polynesian delegates.
19	Western Samoan woman
20	Rapanui delegation
21	Maori delegation
22	Wallis & Futuna delegation
23	Tuvalu delegation
24	Nauru delegation
25	Pohnpei delegation
26	Solomon Islander.
27	Solomon Island delegation.
28	Fiji delegation.
29-31	Papua New Guinea delegation
32-33	Aborigine delegation
34	New Caledonia delegation
35	Marquesan carver
36	Western Samoan carvers

PA-101A & #101B

Pan Pacific Press Bureau Contact Prints

Donated by: William Cogswell

Compiled by: William Cogswell

Accession date: 1977

Date: 1939-1940

Size: 2 volumes, 6 linear inches

Description: Contains some dates and some photographer identification
Some photographs have become separated from album pages

Organized by subject; subjects include:

- Army
- Aviation
- Beach
- Boats
- Churches
- Fire & Police
- Hotels
- National Defense
- Navy & Pearl Harbor
- Notables
- Polo
- Schools
- Street Scenes
- & several others

PA-102A & #102B

Department of Health Facilities

Donated by: Department of Budget and Finance

Compiled by: Department of Health?

Accession date: 1976, October [not formally accessioned]

Date: c. 1967

Size: 2 volumes, 3 linear inches

Description: Includes captions
Some photographs have become separated from album pages

Organized by facility as follows:

PA-102A

Hawaii State Hospital

Waimano Training School and Hospital

Hawaii District Offices and Health Centers

Kauai District Offices and Health Centers

Maui District Offices and Health Centers

PA-102B

Hilo Hospital

Honokaa Hospital

Kona Hospital

Samuel Mahelona Hospital

Kula Sanitarium

PA-103 - #103F

Tetsuo and Sadako Toyama Photo Albums

Donated by: Mrs. Tsutomu Sato

Accession date: 1998, March 3

Date: c. 1910 - c. 1970

Size: 6 volumes, 9.5 linear inches

Description: Contains mostly family photos with captions in Japanese. Includes very few dates.
Some photographs were removed from the albums by the donor.

Description

Unprocessed, Call No. U-176, box 4

PA-104A

Hawaii National Guard Photograph Album 1

Photographer: Cpl. George Q. Lai
Donated by: unknown
Accession date: unknown
Date: 1947
Place: Hawaii National Guard Camp of 1947, Fort Ruger, Aug 17th-31st
Size: 1.5 linear inches
Description: Photos show Hawaii National Guard soldiers in various activities such as parade, rifle range, physical training.

PA-104B

Hawaii National Guard Photograph Album 2

Donated by: unknown
Accession date: unknown
Date: c. 1965
Size: 0.5 linear inches
Description: Has photos of 1927 and 1935 encampments tipped in; album itself seems to date from ca. 1965.
Probably taken during summer training, photos show Hawaii National Guard soldiers in various activities such as parade, rifle range, physical training. Locations include Diamond Head (Fort Ruger) and Pohakuloa Training Area. Numerous photos show Governor John Burns. Uniforms are of immediate pre-Vietnam War style.

Series 507, vol. 5

Attorney General's "Hilo Massacre" Album

Date: 1938
Size: 1.5 linear inches
Description: Black loose leaf album with black pages
Contains 40 8x10-inch black and white photos, with captions, of the August 1, 1938 labor demonstration at Kuhio Wharf in Hilo during which police used firearms and several persons were injured.
From Collection: Separated from the records of the Attorney General, Series 507, Records of Cases. Also designated 507 volume 5.

Nancy Bannick Collection Albums

Album	Description
1	Honolulu: 1962-1963; Chinatown
1A	Oahu: ca. 1962; Fairs and Festivals
2	Honolulu: ca. 1962; Waikiki, Ala Moana, Harbor, etc.
3	Honolulu: 1966; Buildings
4	Honolulu: 1970-1971; Buildings
5	Honolulu: 1972; Buildings & Kapahulu, Flora Pacifica, Downtown, etc.
6	Honolulu: 1973; Flora Pacifica, Kapahulu, Thomas Square Fair, Tennis, Natatorium, Buildings, etc.
7	Honolulu: 1973-1975; Buildings
8	Honolulu: 1975-1976; Buildings
8A	Oahu: 1972-1974, 1976- 1977; Buildings and Events
9	Honolulu: 1975-1976; Kapiolani Bus Stop (some 1973 and 1978)
10	Honolulu: 1976-1978; Buildings
11	Honolulu: 1977-1980; Buildings
12	Oahu: 1979?, 1980-1981; Buildings
13	Oahu: 1980-1984; Buildings
14	Oahu: 1986-1988; Buildings
15	Inari Jinsha Shrine: 1966, 1979-1980
16	Oahu: 1971-1972; Pao's Cut, Fairs, Festivals
17	Oahu: ca. 1966; Haleiwa, Waialua, Kawailoa
18	Oahu: 1977-1979; Events, Parades
19	Oahu: ca. 1960-1965; Bicycling
20	Oahu: 1963-1967; Timberline Camp, Makaha, etc.
21	Oahu: 1964; Mostly Windward Oahu, Sea Life Park, Hauula, etc.
22	Oahu: 1961-1963; Pali, Koko Crater Hike, Timberline Camp, etc.
23	Oahu: 1965-1967; Mostly Nuuanu Pali Area
24	Oahu: 1969-1970; Zoo, Shower Trees, Festivals, etc.
25	Oahu: 1967-1969; Banyan Tree, Koko Crater Hike
26	Molokai: Aug 1958 (Ferry Trip); 1962 (H.A.T.S. Trip)
27	Kauai: 1960-1966
28	Kauai: 1968-1975, 1980
29	Oahu: 1983-1985; Buildings
30	Hawaii: 1964
31	Hawaii: 1964-1966; Kona, Hookena, Petroglyphs, City of Refuge, Waimea, South Point
32	Hawaii: ca. 1965; Waimea, Kohala, Waipio Valley (Peace Corps Camp), Kaupulehu, Mauna Kea Beach Hotel (Construction)
33	Hawaii: 1972-1976, 1980; Buildings, Scenery
34	Hawaii: 1966-1971; Buildings, Scenery
35	Maui: ca. 1964-1975, 1980
36	Molokai and Lanai: (Molokai 1970-1980) (Lanai 1961, 1980)
37	Lanai and Molokai: ca. 1961; (Molokai - Kalaupapa)
38	Hawaii: 1960-1962; Hilo (Bastille Day, Sampans), Kona (Capt. Cook Festival, 1964)
39	Hawaii: 1959-1960; Volcano, Milolii

Nancy Bannick Collection Albums (cont'd)

Album	Description
40	Statehood: 1959
41	Molokai: March 1965; Mostly Churches
42	Lahaina: 1962-1964; Buildings, Whaling Spree
43	Maui: 1964-1965, 1969; Whaling Spree, Buildings, etc.
44	Maui: 1960-1964; Whaling spree, etc.